

THE BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE

of the

The Royal British Legion

Hong Kong & China Branch

***Commemorating the servicemen and women known to
have died while serving in Hong Kong and China***

Volume 1

1786 to 1901

Compiled for the Branch's Centenary in 2021 by

Lieutenant Colonel Nigel A. Collett

Vice Chairman, Commemoration & Comradeship,

with the assistance of Mr. Sin Ting Kwong and Ms. Irene Lau

Notes

This list of deaths and of memorials in the cemeteries of Hong Kong and China is compiled in order of date of death.

It has been compiled from the following sources:

- The list of military burials in Hong Kong collected by the year 1997 by the staff of Headquarters British Forces Hong Kong. This was donated to the Branch in July 2021 by Mr Stephen Verralls, President of the Hong Kong Branch of the Orders and Medals Research Society. It had originally been given to him by Mr Colin Aitchison, RA, late photographer of Joint Services Public Relations Staff, Hong Kong, who rescued it from being destroyed when the Garrison left. This list appears in places to be based upon independent research, in other places to be based upon a reading of gravestones in the Happy Valley cemetery. It is in some cases preferable to other sources, in others it is mistaken, and there are many typographical errors. It must be used with caution.
- The list of the contents of the memorials in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, compiled in November 2021 by Mr. Morris Cheung, Senior Head Gardener, Commonwealth War Graves Commission, Hong Kong.

- Lindsay and May Ride, *An East India Company Cemetery: Protestant Burials in Macao* (Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1996 and 1998). A beautiful and comprehensive description of the tombs in Macau's Old Protestant Cemetery.
- Patricia Lim, *Forgotten Souls: A Social History of the Hong Kong Cemetery* (Hong Kong; Hong Kong University Press, 2011 and 2013). There is much detail here of the individuals whose tombs she lists and discusses.
- Alan Harfield, *British and Indian Armies on the China Coast, 1785-1985* (?London: A&J Partnership, 1990).
- Phillip Bruce, *The Distant Drums of War* (Hong Kong: self-published, 1994).
- The website *Hong Kong Memory*, containing details and photographs of the Colonial Cemetery in Happy Valley, provided mostly by Patricia Lim, at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/about/index.html. This is a marvellous resource, but it is still wrong in several places, mostly due to misinterpretation of military detail where inscriptions are unreadable.
- Captain Arthur Alison Stuart Barnes, *On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment: a Record of the Operations of the First*

Chinese Regiment in North China from March to October 1900
(London: Grant Richards, 1902).

- Various internet sites, including gwulo.com, Wikipedia, Wikiwand, Pinterest, and Army and Navy lists, listing details of units and ships.

This text contains many items that are doubtful (these are marked with a ?) or have been misrepresented or are wrong (these are shown in square brackets). Alternative readings are shown with a /. Many of the gravestones and tombs now have inscriptions which can no longer be read. Others have been restored incorrectly. Where sources differ, it is not possible at this stage, without further research in military records, to clarify which source is correct.

References to the location of graves in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, mean:

Section/row/tomb number

MEMORIALS

1786

John Jordan - Ensign, Bombay Establishment, died, probably of fever, aged 20 on **28 August 1786** in Macao. He is buried in the Protestant Cemetery, Macau, having been move there from Meesenberg Hill in 1936.

The Bombay Presidency supplied a small defence force to the East India Company factory in Canton 1785-1786.

1801

Matthew Hutchins - Lieutenant, the Madras Establishment, died aged 21, **8 January 1801**, buried on Danes Island, Eastward of Bluff, Whampoa. There is no record of why he was in China.

1823

Edward Babington - Lieutenant, 1st Regiment of Foot (Royal Scots) - the 1st Royal Regiment, died aged 28, **28 December 1823**, buried on Danes Island, Eastward of Bluff, Whampoa. There is no record of why he was in China.

2nd Battalion the 1st of Foot was based in India.

1834

Lord William John Napier, 9th Baron Napier Of

Merchistoun - Captain, RN, FRSE, born 13 October 1786 in Kinsale, Ireland, died aged 48, **11 October 1834**. Naval service from 1803. Served as a Midshipman at Trafalgar in 1805. Retired as a Post Captain 1815, aged 29. 1824-1826 returned to the Navy. First General Superintendent of British Trade in China from 1833. Having failed to secure a meeting with Lu Kun, the Governor-general of the Liangguang, Napier's frustration in failing to break an intractable trade deadlock and secure the rights of British traders led to his favoring a military solution. He sent the frigates *Andromache* and *Imogene* to Whampoa on 11 September 1834, defying an edict issued by Lu Kun, in a 'casualty-less' skirmish of cannon fire as the British warships breached defences at the Bocca Tigris. After a prolonged stalemate, Lord Napier, sapped by typhus, was forced to retire to Macau in September 1834, where he died of the fever on 11 October. Buried in Macau Old Protestant Cemetery, grave no 141a, where he had requested to be buried near his friend Dr Morrison. His funeral procession was of great length, preceded by the Portuguese guard of honour and judiciary. Coffin carried by 5 Captains and the Governor of Macao, Captain Bernardo de Souza d'Andrea. Re-interred at Ettrick Scotland 1835. He has a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery

Hong Kong and the original Macau column memorial, once before the Macao Customs Office, now sits in the Hong Kong Museum; a picture is at:

<https://gwulo.com/sites/gwulo.com/files/Gwulo-Macau-Old-Protestant-Cemetery.pdf>

A plaque in St. John's Cathedral, erected by the British community in China, was destroyed by the Japanese.

1840

The Right Honourable Lord Henry John Spencer Churchill -

Captain, RN, born 22 September 1797, died, aged 43, **2 June 1840**, buried in Macau Old Protestant Cemetery, Lower Section, grave no 133. 4th son and 6th child of George, 5th Duke of Marlborough and Lady Susan Stewart, daughter of the Earl of Gallway. Brother of Sir Winston Churchill's Great Grandfather. Captain 1826.

Captain of HMS *Druid* (1839), arrived in Macao from Sydney Januray 1840 to join assembling British fleet. Died of congestion of the brain complicated by dysentery in the Macau Roads having reached Macau on 24 March 1840. His funeral procession was large and included the Governor of Macau, detachments of the garrison, Captains Elliott, Smith and Warren, many officers, 80 sailors, 30 marines. Captain Elliott read the service. Details of his tomb, erected by his Officers and Petty Officers, are at:

<https://gwulo.com/sites/gwulo.com/files/Gwulo-Macau-Old-Protestant-Cemetery.pdf>

HMS *Druid* was a 46-gun Seringapatam-class fifth-rate frigate built for the Royal Navy during the 1820s, the name ship of her sub-class. She became a quarantine ship in 1846 and was sold for scrap in 1863.

Henry Oglander - Lieutenant-Colonel, CO 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Foot, sick of dysentery in Singapore, rejoined his Regiment en route to China but died at sea in **July 1840** before they reached Chusan on 4 July.

The 26th of Foot were stationed in India and left Calcutta to join the Eastern Expeditionary Force in the 1st Opium War.

John Astell - Lieutenant, RN, died, aged 27, **26 October 1840**, buried in the Macau Protestant Cemetery, Lower Section, grave no 131. Died of dysentery serving on board HMS *Alligator*, seemingly off Amoy. Detail of his grave is at:

<https://gwulo.com/sites/gwulo.com/files/Gwulo-Macau-Old-Protestant-Cemetery.pdf>

HMS *Alligator* was a 28-gun Atholl-class sixth rate of the Royal Navy. She was launched at Cochin, British India on 29 March 1821. A depot ship at Trincomalee [in June 1841; the chronology here is wrong]. She arrived off Macau (commanded by Acting Captain Augustus Leopold Kuper) in the squadron bringing the first British troops in June 1840. *Alligator* was sent to unsuccessfully blockade Amoy, returning to join the squadron in the Canton River in February 1841.

She was converted to a troopship in July 1842. *Alligator* was finally hulked as seamen's hospital at Hong Kong in December 1846 and sold in 1865.

1841

William James - Lieutenant-Colonel, CO 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Foot, was sent home on sick leave in early **May 1841** but died at sea. He had replaced Henry Oglander, who had died of dysentery in 1840.

The 26th Regiment of Foot was part of the Eastern Expeditionary Force, arriving off Chusan on 4 July 1840, capturing it with little resistance the following day. The 26th was camped on a hill just inside the city, where heavy work, bad terrain and bad provisions soon caused illness to set in. The regiment moved into the city proper in September, by which time four hundred men were sick, and in October and November around eighty men died each month. Two hundred and sixty men were evacuated to Manila in November 1840, and by the end of the year two hundred and forty men had died, with a hundred and sixty-three sick in Chusan and a mere hundred and ten able-bodied men. All available able-bodied men were moved north to support the attack on the Bogue forts, which fell on 7 January 1841 in the Second Battle of Chuenpi. After an abortive attempt at a treaty agreement had fallen through, the regiment participated in the

second attack to capture them on 26 February 1841 in the Battle of the Bogue. The Regiment remained in theatre until December 1843.

Benjamin Fox - Lieutenant, RN, 1st Lieutenant of the iron paddle gunboat HMS *Nimrod*, died, aged 29, **25 May 1841**. The earliest military death recorded in a Hong Kong cemetery. Fox died having lost a leg to a cannon ball whilst leading a landing party during the attack on the high ground north of Canton (the Heights of Canton). His memorial, which was first in the colonial cemetery in Wanchai, and was moved to Happy Valley in 1890, is shown online at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69749.html?f=classinfo&cp=性別&ep=Sex&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_285.html. It is not recorded what happened to his body.

HMS *Nimrod* was launched in 1839 and scrapped in 1859.

Sir Humphrey Le Fleming Senhouse - Captain, RN, KCH, CB, born 1781 in Barbados, died, aged 60, **13 June 1841**. Of Seascale in the County of Cumberland. Royal Navy service began 1788 in the West Indies. Served in Napoleonic wars, at Trafalgar as a Lieutenant on the *Conqueror*, and at Corunna in 1809. 1812-1814 commanded a sloop in the American War. On 9 April 1839, Senhouse commissioned HMS *Blenheim*. He was sent from England to fill the office of second-in-command of British naval forces in China, joining

the 48 vessel fleet in Calcutta. Commodore Gordon Bremer, commander-in-chief of British forces, entrusted the attack on Anunghoy Island to Senhouse during the capture of the Bogue forts on 26 February 1841. After the *Blenheim* fired broadsides from starboard at the island's fort, Senhouse landed with about 300 marines and seamen to clear the few remaining defenders. On 31 March, Bremer sailed to Calcutta in the steamer *Queen* to confer with Lord Auckland about the state of affairs and request reinforcements, leaving Senhouse in command of the naval forces. Senior Officer in Command in the British Fleet in the China Sea from 31 March 1841. Died on board his flagship HMS *Blenheim* at Hong Kong from the effects of a fever contracted during the capture of the Heights of Canton in May 1841, he being ashore with Major General Gough. He was carried down to Hong Kong. "On the morning of the 13th of June, when it was announced to him that all hopes of saving his life was at an end, he immediately directed that the signal be made for all captains of H. M.'s ships to repair on board; but ere the first had arrived, our gallant commodore was a corpse." Before he died, just as the *Blenheim* anchored in Hong Kong, he wished to be interred in Macao because of uncertainty about Hong Kong's future as a British settlement. The steamship *Nemesis* arrived with his body in Macao on 16 June. The next morning, a funeral procession began from Captain Charles Elliot's house, all officer present to attend in black crepe. Major-General Hugh Gough, Captain Herbert, Deputy Superintendent of Trade Alexander Johnston, at least 70 military officers, and nearly all the British and foreign residents were in attendance. Also present was the Portuguese governor of Macau, his

band who played the funeral march, and a contingent of Portuguese troops who fired three volleys over his grave at the Old Protestant Cemetery. The Captain of HMS *Columbine* carried his decorations and the coffin was born by 12 ratings of the *Blenheim*. Buried Macau Old Protestant Cemetery, Lower Section, grave no 136. A picture of his tomb, erected by the Officers of the Army and Navy composing the China Expedition, is at:

<https://gwulo.com/sites/gwulo.com/files/Gwulo-Macau-Old-Protestant-Cemetery.pdf>

HMS *Blenheim* HMS Blenheim was a 74-gun third rate ship of the line of the Royal Navy, launched on 31 May 1813 at Deptford Dockyard. She converted to screw propulsion in 1847 and was broken up in 1865.

William Brodie - Master and Commander, RN, HM Troop Ship *Rattlesnake*, died, aged 56, of malaria on **17 June 1841**. His death was described by the ship's surgeon, Dr. Edward Cree:

Soon after daylight James Brodie came to tell me that his father was delirious, so I crawled out of bed and into his cabin, and found the poor old Commander shouting violently and apparently shortening sail in the midst of a storm. I was too ill to do anything for him and sent for Robertson [Assistant Surgeon HMS *Hyacinth*]. Soon after he became comatose and the old sailor and good-hearted man breathed his last.

Brodie's body was carried in procession of marines and sailors to a newly opened cemetery in Happy Valley. Dr. Cree drew a picture of

the funeral procession (which is now online here <https://hkupress.hku.hk/pro/con/75.pdf>). Brodie's body was later transhumed to the colonial cemetery in Wanchai, then in 1890 to an un-numbered grave plot in Section 11.

HM Troop Ship *Rattlesnake* was an Atholl class 28-gun 6th class corvette launched in 1822 that was made a troopship in 1839. *Rattlesnake* took part in the First Anglo-Chinese War, taking part in the Capture of Chusan on 5–6 July 1840. During the period 1841–42, *Rattlesnake* was involved in actions off Canton in the fleet commanded by Sir William Parker, was involved later, on 10 October 1841, in the Battle of Chinhai and in the Yangtze River campaign in June–August 1842. It was made a survey vessel in 1845 and was broken up in 1860.

Edward Fitzgerald - Lieutenant, RN, Officer of HMS *Modeste*, died **22 June 1841**, from the effects of wounds received while gallantly storming a battery at Canton between the Dutch and French Follies on 24.5.41. Wounded in the leg by a ball in the knee joint, he was taken to Macau, where he died. Buried in Macau Old Protestant Cemetery, Lower Churchill Group, grave no 132. His tomb was subscribed to a total of \$260 by Officers of the Squadron. Possibly a younger son of the 2nd Duke of Leinster.

A picture of his tomb is at:

<https://gwulo.com/sites/gwulo.com/files/Gwulo-Macau-Old-Protestant-Cemetery.pdf>

HMS *Modeste* was an 18 gun sloop, 568 tons, complement of 120 men, launched in 1837, captained in China waters by Commander Harry Eyres. She arrived off Macao July 1840 with the *Melville* and the *Columbine*, then joined Admiral Elliott's fleet in Tung Koo Bay, Pearl River estuary. Took part in light division in north China off Chusan, then returned to Canton waters in 1841, used to fight off fire-rafts and put parties ashore. She was scrapped in 1866.

Daniel Duff - Captain, 37th Madras Native Infantry, died, aged 39, in Macao, **7 July 1841**, buried in Macau Old Protestant Cemetery, Lower Section, grave no 138. On 7.1.41, the Commander-in-Chief of the Eastern Expeditionary Force, Commodore Sir J Gordon Bremer, expressed his gratitude to Duff for the successful attack on Chuen-pi fort, the Bogue. Duff led his troops in capturing the islands north and south of Wantung and fought on the Heights of Canton, where the May weather caused many fatalities. He returned in poor health to Hong Kong, travelling to Macao to be present at the burial of Captain Senhouse RN on 13 June, two weeks before he died. As he returned from the cemetery, he was given a letter informing him that his wife had died of fever on 22 April 1841 at Vizagapatam, India. A picture of his tomb, erected by his brother Officers, is at:

<https://gwulo.com/sites/gwulo.com/files/Gwulo-Macau-Old-Protestant-Cemetery.pdf>

37th Madras Native Infantry had reinforced the Eastern Expeditionary Force in September 1840, having left its station in Jaulnah and departed India on board the transports *Golconda*, *Sophia*, *Minerva*

and *Thetis*, reaching Singapore on 11.9.40. Seven companies of the 37th MNI had arrived in China in December 1840, suffering heavy casualties while at sea. The Regiment took part in the attack on the Heights of Canton on 20 May 1841, where shortly thereafter one of its companies was attacked from the city, and had to form square until rescued by the Royal Marines in what is famous in Chinese patriotic folklore as the Sanyuanli episode, the occasion in May 1841 when thousands of Chinese villagers got together to drive off a detachment of British troops. On 29 May 1841, thousands of Chinese from the villages north of Guangzhou began gathering in response to a general call to arms, following a clash between a British army patrol and some villagers in the hamlet of Donghua. On 30 May, troops from the 37th Madras Native Infantry (MNI) and the 49th MNI, as well as from the Bengal Volunteers and the Cameronian Regiment, were sent to disperse the Chinese. Initially troubled by the intense heat of midday, which caused several men to collapse from sunstroke, the troops ran into even greater trouble from a sudden, ferocious thunderstorm. In the confusion of blinding rain and the consequent flooding of paddy fields and ditches, a fifty- to sixty-strong detachment of Indian soldiers from the 37th MNI got separated from the main force. As the Chinese closed in on them, the rain rendered the muskets of the soldiers useless because their gunpowder could not be kept dry. Although they were rescued from possible annihilation by the timely arrival of a detachment of Royal Marines, and although the armed villagers were quickly ordered to disperse by the prefect of Guangzhou, this particular incident greatly contributed to the confidence of the local Chinese militia groups that sprouted in this

period. The Regiment suffered heavy casualties from malaria and dysentery. In August 1841, the 37th MNI, two companies of Bengal Volunteers, and troops from the 18th and 49th Regiments, the Madras Artillery, and the Madras Sappers and Miners remained on garrison duty in Hong Kong, the 37th being housed on board ship to try to prevent contact spreading disease. An account published in 1842 stated that in the 37th Madras Regiment out of 560 men, only 50 were fit for duty. Many men and officers were obliged to be invalided. In 1842, 25% of the garrison of Hong Kong died of disease. The Regiment lost badly from shipwreck, dysentery and malaria and departed in March 1842 to return to Madras, then to Vizagapatam in India in May 1842, by which stage its actions in the 1st Opium Wars had gained it the title 37th Madras Grenadiers. Duncan MacPherson, the Regimental Surgeon of the 37th wrote *Two Years in China: Narrative of the Chinese Expedition, from Its Formation in April, 1840, to the Treaty of Peace in August, 1842*. The Regiment disbanded in 1882.

Oliver Charles Anketell [Anketel]- Lieutenant, 37th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry (MNI), born 1820, died, aged 19, **13 July 1841**. 4th son of William Anketell of Anketell Grove, County Monaghan, High Sheriff in 1830, Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace. The cause of death is unknown, but probably died of disease, as he died on the same day as Captain Daniel Duff of his Regiment. In 1890, Anketell's body was transhumed from the colonial cemetery in Wanchai to Section 11 in Happy Valley, his tomb, erected by his brother Officers, is now in an un-numbered grave plot.

For 37th Madras Native Infantry, see Daniel Duff.

Richard James Duell - Ensign, 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment, killed while carrying the regimental colours at Chusan, **1 October 1841**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tinghai.

For the 55th of Foot, see J.H.C. Rogers.

J. H. C. Rogers - Ensign, 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment, died **23 December 1841**. His death is recorded on a monument to the dead Officers of the 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment of Foot, a memorial which was first in Wanchai Colonial Cemetery then was moved to Happy Valley in 1890. The date of his death indicates that he died either of wounds inflicted two months before in Chusan or Chinhai, or of disease.

The 55th Regiment was deployed to China for service in the First Opium War in 1841 as reinforcement to the Eastern Expeditionary Force. It moved from Calcutta and arrived in the Chinese theatre in July 1841. It participated in the Battle of Amoy in August 1841. The Regiment was the first to land when British forces disembarked from boats at the Capture of Chusan in October 1841. It landed on a beach and then assaulted an enemy strong point called Guards Hill, where it ascended under heavy fire but eventually took the hill. It then proceeded to take the heights overlooking Tinghai and then immediately descended and placed its regimental colours on the walls

of the city. After the battle, a detachment of the 55th and 18th Regiment of Foot were left to garrison the city. On 10 October 1841 the 55th again was part of the force that engaged Qing troops at the Battle of Chinhai/Chen-hai: the Regiment was left to garrison the city after the battle and remained there for the remainder of the year. In May 1842, the Regiment saw action at Chapu and at Chinkiang in July. It then garrisoned Chinkiang until the Treaty of Nanking was signed. Part of the Regiment remained in Hong Kong after the war until returning to England in February 1844. For its service during the war it was allowed the addition of a dragon badge superscribed "China" on its regimental colour.

1842

Lord Edward Pelham Clinton [noted as Richard in Patricia Lim and on the tomb] – Lieutenant RN, son of the 4th Duke of Newcastle, born 1816 [20 February 1820 in Lim], died aged 22, **12 May 1842** on board HBMS *Harlequin*, his body committed to the deep in the Gulf of Siam. His memorial [number 328], erected by his comrades, is in Section 11A/3/14 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69755.html?f=classinfo&cp=性別&ep=Sex&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_285.html

HMS *Harlequin* was a 16-gun Racer-class brig-sloop built for the Royal Navy during the 1830s. Her complement was 120 men. Built in Pembroke, she was scrapped in 1904.

Nicholas Ralph Tomlinson - Lieutenant-Colonel (1803-1842), Commanding Officer 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment of Foot, killed in the attack on Chapo, **18 May 1842**. He was the second son of Vice Admiral Nicholas Tomlinson. He was commissioned as an Ensign in the 18th Regiment of Foot on 22 March 1821, promoted to Lieutenant 21 July 1825, promoted to Captain 8 February 1833, promoted to Major 13 March 1840, promoted to Lieutenant Colonel - 23 November 1841.

18th Regiment of Foot was part of 3rd Brigade in the Eastern Expeditionary Force. During Tomlinson's time in command, it took part in the capture of Chusan in July 1840, the Battle of Canton in May 1841, the Battle of Amoy in August 1841, the second capture of Chusan in October 1841, the Battle of Ningpo in March 1842, the Battle of Tzeki in March 1842, and the Battle of Chapu in May 1842.

Colin Campbell - Captain, 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment, died at Chusan of wounds received on 18 May at Chapoo, **29 May 1842**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tinghai.

For the 55th of Foot, see J.H.C. Rogers.

James Drever - Lieutenant-Colonel, CO 6th Madras Native Infantry (MNI), died of sunstroke in the attack on Chinkiangfu on **21 July 1842**.

6th MNI had moved to China as part of 2nd Brigade of the Eastern Expeditionary Force in 1840. It returned to Madras in 1842. As a reward for its excellent performance, it was authorized to bear a golden dragon wearing the imperial crown upon its regimental colours.

Collinson - Captain, 98th [89th] (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, killed in the attack on Chinkiangfu on **21 July 1842**.

For the 98th Regiment of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

Gibbons - Lieutenant, 49th (Princess Charlotte of Wales's) or (the Hertfordshire) Regiment of Foot, killed in the attack on Chinkiangfu on **21 July 1842**.

For the 49th Regiment of Foot, see Charles Gregory.

James Uniacke - Major, Senior Officer, Royal Marines, killed in the attack on Chinkiangfu on **21 July 1842**. He was buried on Golden Island.

A photograph of his memorial, erected by his fellow Officers, on which is also commemorated Lieutenant W. Atcherley (presumably

RM), who died in the Yang Tse Kia and was also interred on Golden Island, in Section 11/A/3/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69770.html?f=classinfo&cp=死亡日期&ep=Date%20of%20Death&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9334/index_269.html

Arthur Frederick Beavan [misspelled Bevan] – Brevet Captain (Lieutenant) and Adjutant, 39th Madras Native Infantry (MNI) (commissioned in 1833), died aged 32 on **18 October 1842**. His Regiment embarked from India for Singapore in 1841. The cause of his death is unknown. His memorial was in the Wanchai Cemetery and was moved in 1890 to Section 11 of the Colonial Cemetery. In June 1842, 39 MNI, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor, arrived via Singapore in Hong Kong, having embarked in India in 1841 on board the *Shah Allum*. It replaced 37 MNI in the Hong Kong Garrison. It stayed there during the fever epidemic of 1843, when 39% of the Garrison died.

Francis Beavan – Lieutenant, 56th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, attached to the Bengal Volunteers, died **5 November 1842** [the removal from Wanchai list has 6 November and the India Office and Burma Office list has 8 November]. His memorial was in the Wanchai Cemetery and moved in 1890 to Section 11 of the Colonial Cemetery. A picture is online at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69733.html?f=classinfo&cp=性別
[/ep=Sex&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_287.html](https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_287.html)

The Bengal Volunteers was a battalion especially recruited in the Bengal Presidency for the Eastern Expeditionary Force. It consisted of one company each from 3rd Bengal Native Infantry (BNI), 15th BNI, 17th BNI, 23rd BNI, 32nd BNI, 41st BNI, 52nd BNI and 56th BNI. It arrived as reinforcements in the China theatre in time to take part in the attack on the Chuen-pi Fort in January 1841, and Captain Boulton of the Volunteers received the formal gratitude of Commodore Sir J Gordon Bremer, the C-in-C. Some of its companies returned to Singapore in March 1841. Two of its companies formed part of the HK Garrison in August 1841 and through 1842. It took part in the advance to Nanking in 1842. It seems to have returned to India after November 1843.

John Theophilus Boileau - BA, Trinity College Dublin (1841), Assistant Surgeon (1841), Bengal Establishment, attached Bengal Volunteers. Born in Dublin 21 March 1819, died, aged 23, **21/27 November 1842**. He was father of Major General John Theophilus Boileau of the Indian Army Engineers, preserver of Indian monuments. His tomb was in Wanchai cemetery and was moved to Happy valley in 1890. Buried in Section 11/A/6/4 Hong Kong Colonial Cemetery. A picture of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69720.html?f=classinfo&cp=死亡日期&ep=Date%20of%20Death&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9334/index_274.html

For the Bengal Volunteers, see Francis Beavan.

Charles Gregory – Major (1837), 49th Regiment of Foot, died aged 59 [50] on **30 November 1842**. His tomb was in Wanchai Cemetery, and he was moved to the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, in 1890. It is likely that Major Gregory died of disease.

The 49th (Princess Charlotte of Wales's) or (the Hertfordshire) Regiment of Foot was sent to China in 1840. It fought at the Capture of Chusan in July 1840, the Battle of the Heights of Canton in March 1841 (where Lieutenant Gibbons was killed) and the Battle of Amoy in August 1841 as well as the occupation of Shanghai in summer 1842. It then garrisoned Chusan, leaving for HK on 22 November 1842. It returned home in 1843.

Henry Harriott [Harriot] – Captain, 39th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry, died age 34 on **15 December 1842**. His tomb was in Wanchai Cemetery and was moved in 1890 to the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11/A/14/1.

For 39 MNI, see Arthur Frederick Beavan.

1843

Richard M. Isbell [Misbell] - Assistant Surgeon, RN, HMS *Agincourt*, died, aged 29, **11 January 1843** [**1 January 1846**]. Buried in Section 11, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by his Messmates is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69758.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Agincourt|keyword=Agincourt

HMS *Agincourt* was a 74-gun third-rate launched in 1817. She was used for harbour service from 1848, was renamed HMS *Vigo* in 1865 and was sold in 1884. She was flagship for Sir John Cochrane RN, who went on to be second-in-command of the East Indies and China Station in July 1841 during the First Opium War and, having been promoted to rear admiral on 23 November 1841, became Commander-in-chief of that station, with his flag in the third-rate HMS *Agincourt* in 1844.

James Spilby - Private, No 1 Company, 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment of Foot, died aged 36, **16 January 1843**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tinghai.

For the 55th of Foot, see J.H.C. Rogers.

J. A. Campbell – Ensign, 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment, died **1 April 1843**. His death is recorded on a monument to the dead officers of the 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment of Foot, a memorial which was first in Wanchai Colonial Cemetery then was moved to Section 11/A/3/15 in Happy Valley in 1890. The date of his death indicates that he probably died of disease.

The 55th Regiment was deployed to China for service in the First Opium War in 1841. It participated in the Battle of Amoy in August 1841. The regiment was the first to land when British forces disembarked from boats at the Capture of Chusan in October 1841. It landed on a beach and then assaulted an enemy strong point called Guards Hill, where it ascended under heavy fire but eventually took the hill. It then proceeded to take the heights overlooking Tinghai and then immediately descended and placed its regimental colours on the walls of the city. After the battle, a detachment of the 55th and 18th Regiment of Foot were left to garrison the city. On 10 October 1841 the 55th again was part of the force that engaged Qing troops at the Battle of Chinhai: the Regiment was left to garrison the city after the battle and remained there for the remainder of the year. In May 1842, the Regiment saw action at Chapu and at Chinkiang in July. It then garrisoned Chinkiang until the Treaty of Nanking was signed. The Regiment returned to Hong Kong in January 1843 and remained in Hong Kong after the war. For its service during the war it was allowed the addition of a dragon badge superscribed "China" on its regimental

colour. It suffered badly from fever, four officers and 238 men died of disease.

Horton Stewart - Captain, Madras Native Infantry, died at Chusan, aged 33, **9 April 1843**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tinghai. There were four regiments of Madras Native Infantry in China in 1843: 2nd, 6th, 14th and 41st.

J. R. Macgrath / Magrath – Lieutenant and Adjutant, 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment, died **3 July 1843**. His death is recorded on a monument to the dead officers of the 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment of Foot, a memorial which was first in Wanchai Colonial Cemetery then was moved to Section 11/A/3/15, Happy Valley in 1890. The date of his death indicates that he probably died of disease.

For the 55th Regiment's service in China, see J.A. Campbell.

A. H. S. Young – Captain, 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment, died **13 July 1843**. His death is recorded on a monument to the dead officers of the 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment of Foot, a memorial which was first in Wanchai Colonial Cemetery then was moved to Section 11/A/3/15, Happy Valley in 1890. The date of his death indicates that he probably died of disease.

For the 55th Regiment's service in China, see J. A. Campbell.

T. de Havilland / Haviland – Captain, 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment, died **6 September 1843**. His death is recorded on a monument to the dead officers of the 55th (Westmoreland) Regiment of Foot, a memorial which was first in Wanchai Colonial Cemetery then was moved to Section 11/A/3/15, Happy Valley in 1890. Military Magistrate Chusan. On return to Hong Kong, lent to the government as an assistant surveyor and member of the lands committee, assisted by Charles St George Cleverly to plan the city of Victoria. He died of fever on board the government stores ship *Judith Allan*.

For the 55th Regiment's service in China, see J. A. Campbell.

A picture of the *Judith Allan* is at:

<https://collections.rmg.co.uk/collections/objects/100429.html>

Thomas Hancorn – Acting Master (1842), HMS *Minden*, died aged 38 on **10 September 1843**. His tomb is in Section 11 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

HMS *Minden* was a Royal Navy 74-gun Ganges-class third-rate ship of the line, launched on 19 June 1810 from Bombay. She was sent to Hong Kong after a typhoon destroyed the shore-based Royal Naval Hospital at Hong Kong on 22 July 1841, being commissioned at Plymouth in December 1841 to serve as a hospital ship. She was stationed at Hong Kong in that role from 1842 until she was replaced by HMS *Alligator* in 1846. *Minden* then served there as stores ship until sold for scrapping in August 1861.

William Grahame – Staff Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Medical Establishment, died **5 November 1843**. His tomb is in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11A/03/03. It is likely that he died of disease.

It is probable that Grahame was in Hong Kong with the Bengal Volunteers, for which see Francis Beavan.

Edward Brooke - Private, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 20, **7 November 1843**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tanghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

George Blink - Corporal, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died at Chek Chu, aged 30, **12 November 1843**, buried in Stanley Cemetery, his gravestone erected by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of the Grenadier Company. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

Eldred Pottinger – Major, CB, Bombay Artillery, born 12 August 1811, died aged 32 on **15 November 1843**. He was commissioned into the Bombay Artillery in 1827. After some years of regimental

duty he was appointed to the political department under his uncle, Colonel (afterwards Sir) Henry Pottinger. In 1837 he made a journey through Afghanistan in disguise to map the territories northwest of India. Arriving at Herat in November 1838, he found it threatened by a Persian army (with whom were some Russian officers) and immediately made himself known to the Afghan commander, offering his services. The attack which soon followed was conducted with vigour, but the defence, inspired by Pottinger, was ultimately successful, and after a year the siege was lifted. For this service Pottinger was thanked by the governor-general, the Earl of Auckland, made brevet-major, and also received the C.B. He was also appointed Political Officer at Herat. In 1841 he was political officer in Kohistan when the revolt against Shah Shuja broke out there. Taking refuge with the Gurkha garrison of Charikar, Major Pottinger withstood a siege of fourteen days, and then made an adventurous retreat to Kabul, wounded with a ball in his leg, crossing enemy lines pretending to be Persians. On arrival in Kabul, he had a burning fever. Less than a fortnight after his arrival Sir William Macnaghten was murdered, and Pottinger succeeded to his position as envoy to the Afghan court. The apathy of the military leaders made resistance hopeless, and it only remained to negotiate for the withdrawal of the British army. Pottinger himself was one of the hostages handed over to Akbar Khan, and thus escaped the near-total massacre of the retreating British and Sepoy troops in the evacuation from Kabul to Jelalabad in January 1842. Released, after some months in captivity, in which he had so persuaded his captors to change sides that he had begun to administer the local district, by Sir George Pollock's army,

he returned to India. He arrived in HK weak from his wound in 1843 and succumbed to malaria. His tomb is in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11A/3/10. He died of fever while visiting his uncle Henry Pottinger, the first Governor of Hong Kong. He is commemorated by a cenotaph in St. Thomas Cathedral, Mumbai.

1844

John Irvine/Irving – Assistant Commissary General (1831), died **1 February 1844**. He arrived in HK from the Cape of Good Hope with a wife and four children. Buried in Wanchai Cemetery, moved to Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11A/11/2, 1890. His will, probate dated 18 July 1844, is in the National Archives, Kew. The date of his death indicates that he died of disease.

John Saxton - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, killed by falling, **28 February 1844**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70616.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+S|keyword=John+S

For HMS *Vestal*, see E. D. Pratt.

Michael Day [M. I. C. Halliday] - Corporal, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died in an attack of Chinese pirates in the Bay of Chuk Chu [Chou], aged 25, **1 May 1844**, buried in Stanley Cemetery. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese. Twenty pirates attacked a Chinese boat with a local crew carrying a pay-roll of 12,000 Rupees to Check Choo (Chuk Chu). The five or six soldier guards were killed and the money stolen. One sergeant was wounded but escaped to swim ashore. The pirates were later captured and executed in Canton.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

John Stevens - Private, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died in an attack of Chinese pirates in the Bay of Chuk Chu [Chou], aged 38, **1 May 1844**, buried in Stanley Cemetery. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese. For detail of the pirate attack, see Michael Day.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

Henry Dallas – Lieutenant, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died at Victoria aged 21 on **25 July 1844**. It is likely that he

died of fever. He is buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11 A-6-2. A picture of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69722_cht.html?f=classinfo&cp=死亡日期&ep=Date%20of%20Death&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9334/index_cht_273.html

The 98th Regiment of Foot arrived in Hong Kong in 1842 and formed part of the 1st Brigade, commanded by Major General Lord Saltoun, along with the 26th Foot, the Bengal Volunteer Battalion and the grenadier and light companies of the 41st Madras Native Infantry. The brigade advanced on Chinkiang and after an ineffective pursuit of retreating Chinese forces took part in the final advance on Nanking, losing 13 soldiers to sunstroke and exhaustion. During this war very few battle casualties were taken but over 50 died from cholera with another over 200 unfit for duty. In 1842, it lost 283 men to disease, and at one time had 260 ill on board ship off the HK coast. It formed part of HK Garrison in 1843, at the height of the fever epidemic, moving to Stanley to escape it, but still losing another 258 men to fever there. It moved to Chusan in 1845 then Calcutta in February 1846. As a result of its participation in the war, the regiment was awarded its first battle honour "The DRAGON superscribed CHINA". A move to Hong Kong followed where the appalling death rate from disease continued with over 500 dying and sick. The Regiment moved to India in 1846.

George Alexander Gordon - Captain, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died after a short illness at Chek Chu, aged 44, **10 September 1844**, buried in Stanley Cemetery. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese. His executor was Captain Dunbar of his Regiment.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

Henry Welch – Colour Sergeant, 98th Regiment of Foot, died aged 36 on **4 November 1844**. He is buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11 A-9-4. A picture of his tomb is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69704.html?f=classinfo&cp=性別&ep=Sex&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_290.html

For detail of the 98th of Foot, see Lieutenant Henry Dallas.

Thomas Maitland Edwards – Captain, 98th Regiment of Foot, Assistant Adjutant General to the Troops in China, born Ceylon 5 September 1808, died aged 36, **13 November 1844**. Edwards assisted the Reverend Edward Spencer Phelps, Chaplain on HMS *Belleisle* (20 gun 3rd rate troopship in Hong Kong 1841-1843), in the building in 1841 of the first Anglican church in Hong Kong, a wooden hut with calico windows built either in Victoria or Stanley.

It is probable that he died of fever or plague. He is buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11 A-6-1-1. A picture of his tomb, erected by the Officers of the Staff serving in China, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69724_cht.html?f=classinfo&cp=死亡日期&ep=Date%20of%20Death&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9334/index_cht_273.html

For detail of the 98th of Foot, see Lieutenant Henry Dallas.

1845

Edward (Edwd.) Lancefield - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **22 January 1845**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70626.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lancefield|keyword=Lancefield

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Edward (Edwd.) D. Pratt - Clerk, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **27 January [June] 1845**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11A/10/3. His gravestone, erected by his Messmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69687.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pratt|keyword=Pratt

He is also commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70625.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pratt|keyword=Pratt

HMS *Vestal* was a 26-gun sixth rate launched in 1833 and broken up by 1862.

William (Wilm.) Tozer - Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **31 January 1845**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70624.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tozer|keyword=Tozer

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

James (Jms.) Fleming - Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at sea, **16 February 1845**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70623.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fleming|keyword=Fleming

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

?Murdoch (Murh.) [Murm. / Murphy] McLeod -

Quartermaster, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at sea, **21 February 1845**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70622.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McLeod|keyword=McLeod

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

James (Jams.) Thompson [Thomapson] - Captain FT, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at Ceylon, **6 March 1845**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70621.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thompson|keyword=Thompson

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Edward (Edwd.) Hawkins - Captain's Cook, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at Ceylon, **23 March 1845**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70620.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hawkins|keyword=Hawkins

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Thomas (Thos.) Walker - 2nd Master, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at Madras, **7 April 1845**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70619.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Walker|keyword=Walker

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

James (Jams.) Gregory - Purser, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at Madras, **8 April 1845**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70618.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gregory|keyword=Gregory

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Timothy Cummins - Colour Sergeant, 18th Royal Irish Regiment, died aged 45, **9 August 1845**, buried in Stanley Cemetery, commemorated with his wife, Margaret, who died aged 39, 15 September 1845, their tomb erected by their three sons. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese.

For 18th Royal Irish Regiment, see Daniel Bently.

Dan Slattery - Sergeant, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 47, **10 August 1845**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tanghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

John Watson - RM, HMS *Vestal*, died in action, **19 [9] August 1845**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70616.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Watson|keyword=Watson

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

George Blake - Sergeant, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 38, **24 August 1845**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tanghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

Ralph Milbanke - 1st Lieutenant, RN, sloop HMS *Childers*. Died, aged 33, **28 August 1845**. Buried in Section 11A/3/4, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Captain and Officers, is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Its images/201309/t20130916_69765.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Milbanke|keyword=Milbanke](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Its_images/201309/t20130916_69765.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Milbanke|keyword=Milbanke)

HMS *Childers* was a 16-gun Cruizer-class brig-sloop launched in 1827 and sold in 1865. She was in the East Indies from 8 April 1839, commanded by Commander Edward Pellew Halsted to 14 April 1842 (including the first Anglo-Chinese war), then from 16 April 1842 to 11 July 1844 commanded (until paying off at Portsmouth) by Commander George Greville Wellesley. She later became notorious for the cruelty of its commander, Captain John Charles Pitman, who was court-martialled and dismissed the service. 11 Officers quit the ship, 2 officers deserted, a Marine and a midshipman's steward committed suicide and a Marine became insane. A sailor was beaten to death. Pitman took command on 28 February 1846.

David Davidson – MD, Assistant Surgeon RN, HMS *Alligator*, died **3 October 1845**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 9/14/2. Davidson had been an Assistant Surgeon in Plymouth in 1843.

HMS *Alligator* was a 28-gun Atholl-class sixth rate of the Royal Navy. She was launched at Cochin, British India on 29 March 1821. She eventually became a depot ship at Trincomalee in June 1841, and was then converted to a troopship in July 1842. *Alligator* was finally hulked as seamen's hospital at Hong Kong in December 1846.

Charles Manning - Private, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 20, **25 October 1845**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tinghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

Josiah James Dornford - RN, Senior Lieutenant of the sloop HMS *Scout*. Died of fever from 'over exertion in his duties', aged 53, **25 October 1845**. Buried in Section 9/14/5 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68087.html

HMS *Scout* was an 18 gun sloop built in 1832 and broken up in 1852. An illegible memorial without names for those Officers and Seamen

of the *Scout* who died during its commission in China **1846-[?1866]** is in Section 15, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

Benjamin Dawson - Private, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 38, **31 October 1845**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tanghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

Charles Mills - Private, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 23, **31 October 1845**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tanghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

James Chilton - Private, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 21, **20 November 1845**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tanghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

1846

Dennis Conolly - Carpenter's Mate, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **13 January 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew

to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70611.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Conolly|keyword=Conolly

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

James Kettle - RM, HMS *Vestal*, drowned in the Canton River, **19 January 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70615.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Kettle|keyword=Kettle

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

John Diccerson - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, drowned in the Canton River, **19 January 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates,

March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70614.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Diccerson|keyword=Diccerson

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Frederick Woollcombe - Commander, RN, Master of the steam sloop HMS *Nina*, died on board the Hospital Ship *Minden*, aged 29, **2 February [April] ?1846 [1857]**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 13/7/3[6]. His tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70403.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Woollcombe|keyword=Woollcombe

HMS *Nina* does not appear to be a RN ship.

HMS *Minden* was a Royal Navy 74-gun Ganges-class third-rate ship of the line, launched on 19 June 1810. When a typhoon destroyed the shore-based Royal Naval Hospital at Hong Kong on 22 July 1841, and *Minden* was commissioned at Plymouth in December 1841 to serve as a hospital ship there. She was stationed at Hong Kong as a hospital ship from 1842 until she was replaced by HMS *Alligator* in 1846.

Minden then served there as stores ship until sold for scrapping in August 1861.

William Eldon - Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **2 March 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70610.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Eldon|keyword=Eldon

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

James Kelly - Bandsman, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 32, **14 March 1846**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tanghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

William Gleason - Corporal, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 22, **25 March 1846**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tanghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

John Wombles - Private, 98th (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Foot, died aged 24, **13 May 1846**, buried in the British Cemetery, Tanghai.

For the 98th of Foot, see Henry Dallas.

George Greigg - Carpenter's Mate, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **22 May 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70609.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Greigg|keyword=Greigg

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Stephen (Stepn.) Joyce - Cooper, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **6 July 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70608.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=JOyce|keyword=JOyce

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Peter Harrison Spry – Acting Paymaster and Purser, HMS *Wolverene*, died, aged 27, on **8 August 1846**, buried in Section 9/17/15 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. April 1845, as a Freemason, acted as Inner Guard at the first meeting of the Royal Sussex Lodge, HK's first Lodge. His will received probate 19 December 1846 and is in the National Archives at Kew. A picture of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/images/201309/t20130916_68033.html?f=classinfo&cp=紅毛墳場內容分類&ep=Hong%20Kong%20Cemetery%20Topics&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/index_481.html

HMS *Wolverene* was a 16 gun brig-sloop launched in 1836 and wrecked on Courtown Bank in 1855. In 1846, she was commanded by Commander William John Cavendish Clifford.

Henry Sackett - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, drowned at sea, **2 September 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70613.html?f=search&t=search_d atas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sackett|keyword=Sackett

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Frederick W. Souther – Stoker, of Damarel Devon, HMS *Vulture*, died aged 20, **17 October 1846**. His gravestone is in Section 9, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

For HMS *Vulture* see John Cater.

John P. P. Cole - RN, Paymaster and Purser, died **19 October 1846**. His gravestone is in Section 9/14/4 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68088.html?f=search&t=search_d atas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cole|keyword=Cole

John Cater – Master, HMS *Vulture*, died **7 November 1846**, buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 9/11/7. His tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68128.html?f=classinfo&cp=大不列顛及北愛爾蘭聯合王國

http://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/9332/9345/9397/index_2.html

HMS *Vulture* was a steam frigate, a paddle frigate (2nd Class) built at Pembroke Dockyard in 1843 as a Cyclops Class ship. 27 February 1845, *Vulture* commissioned at 11:30am by Mr. John Cater, Master for Captain John McDougall. She was sold for scrap in 1863.

William McKay - Quartermaster, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **12 November 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70607.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McKay|keyword=McKay

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Robert (Robt.) Featherby - Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **15 November 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70606.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Featherby|keyword=Featherby

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

George Rears - Painter [Painner], RN, HMS *Columbine*, drowned **19 November 1846**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69652.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rears|keyword=Rears

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

John Eccles - Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **24 November 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70605.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Eccles|keyword=Eccles

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Daniel Bently – Sergeant Major, 18th Royal Irish, died **4 December 1846**, buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 7/10/12. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68719.html?f=classinfo&cp=死亡日期&ep=Date%20of%20Death&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9334/index_369.html

18th Royal Irish Regiment was stationed in Ceylon in 1840, and formed part of the first Eastern Expeditionary Force. It saw action at the Capture of Chusan in July 1840, Battle of Canton in May 1841, storming of Amoy 26 August 1841, Second Capture of Chusan in October 1841, Battle of Ningpo in March 1842, Battle of Tzeki in March 1842, Battle of Chapu in May 1842, Battle of Woosung in June 1842, and Battle of Chinkiang in July 1842. Its Commanding Officer, Lieutenant-Colonel NR Tomlinson, and Captain CJR Collinson were killed in action. It formed part of the HK Garrison in 1843, at the height of the fever epidemic. It moved to Calcutta in November 1847. Between 1840 and 1847, it had 9 NCOs and men killed, 77 wounded,

and 214 died of disease. In that time it also lost to disease Major R Hammill; Lieutenants H Vavasour, A Wilson, F Swinburn, D Edwards, J Cochrane, GW Davis, S Haly and the Honourable CH Stratford; Ensign M Humphreys; and Assistant Surgeon J Baker.

Ben Norman - Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **7 December 1846**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70604.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Norman|keyword=Norman

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

1847

George Wood - Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at HK, **14 January 1847**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70603.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wood|keyword=Wood

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Sam Hullott - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Vestal*, died at sea, **1 April 1847**, commemorated on a memorial for the crew of HMS *Vestal* erected by Captain Charles Talbot, the Officers and Crew to the sacred memory of their departed shipmates, March 1847, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21A/1/32. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70612.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hullott|keyword=Hullott

For HMS *Vestal*, see Edward D. Pratt.

Nathaniel Leygassick - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Columbine*, died **20 April 1847**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69651.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Leygassick|keyword=Leygassick

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Leygassick|keyword=Leygassick](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69650.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Leygassick|keyword=Leygassick)

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

John McCarthy - Captain A. Guard, RN, HMS *Columbine*, died **22 April 1847**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69650.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McCarthy|keyword=McCarthy

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

John Brown - Private, RMLI, HMS *Columbine*, died **4 May 1847**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69649.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Brown|keyword=Brown

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

Mansoon T. Sturgess - Mr., 2nd Master, RN, HMS *Espiegle*, died, aged 29, **7 May 1847**. Buried in Section 9/16/3, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68064.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sturgess|keyword=Sturgess

HMS *Espiegle* was a 12-gun brig launched in 1844 and sold in 1861.

James Mills - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Columbine*, died **23 May 1847**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69648.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mills|keyword=Mills

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

Samuel Devine - Boy Second Class, RN, HMS *Columbine*, died **31 May 1847**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69647.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Devine|keyword=Devine

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

John Fred Warne - Senior Lieutenant, sloop HMS *Scout*, died, aged 32, **28 June 1847**. Buried in Section 9/12/3, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tombstone, erected by the Commander and Officers of the *Scout*, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68119.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Frederick|keyword=John+Frederick

For HMS *Scout* see Josiah James Dornford.

William Tyrwhitt Drake - Lieutenant, the Ceylon Rifle Regiment, of Amersham, Buckinghamshire, died aged 24 at Stanley on **22 October 1847**, buried in Stanley Cemetery. He is probably a son of Colonel W. Tyrwhitt Blake, of the family of the lords of the Manor of Amersham, related to (elder brother of?) Charles Francis Tyrwhitt-Drake, explorer, naturalist, archaeologist, and linguist. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese.

For the Ceylon Rifles, see William C. Bruce.

George P. Dixon [Diyoy] - Lieutenant, Ceylon Rifle Regiment [Bengal Rifle Regiment], died **15 November 1847**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 9/14/7. A picture of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/images/201309/t20130916_68085.html?f=classinfo&cp=紅毛墳場內容分類

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/index_476.html

For Ceylon Rifle Regiment see William C. Bruce.

William Hanney Kelson - Lieutenant, Ceylon Rifle Regiment, died aged 24 years 6 months, **19 December 1847**. Buried in the

Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 9/14/11. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68081.html?f=classinfo&cp=段&ep=Section&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9442/index_476.html

For Ceylon Rifle Regiment see William C. Bruce.

1848

Henry Wright – Seaman, HMS *Fearless*, died, aged 50, **24 April 1848**, buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 7/5/16.

The cause of death was falling from aloft. His tombstone, erected by his fellow sailors, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68801.html?f=classinfo&cp=性別&ep=Sex&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_378.html

HMS *Fearless* was a wooden paddlewheel survey vessel, formerly the GPO's *Flamer* transferred and renamed in 1837, and broken up in 1875.

J. Lambert - Sergeant, 95th Regiment of Foot, died aged 25, **26 May 1848**. Buried in Section 9/18/5 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone, erected by his comrade Sergeants, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68024.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=J+lambert|keyword=J+lambert

The 95th (Derbyshire) Regiment of Foot transferred to Hong Kong from Colombo in March 1847, occupying Murray Barracks. By May 1848, it had lost 44 men and invalided 37 home. From **1 June to 30 September 1848**, the Regiment lost 9 sergeants, 8 corporals, 4 drummers, 67 privates, 4 wives and 4 children. In autumn 1848 the regiment lost nearly 40% of its strength to fever. Representatives of Jardine Matheson provided extensive support in the form of the loan of boats and trips for convalescents, in response to which the 95th presented the company with a cup in the shape of a pineapple, filled with soldiers. Between **1 June and 30 September 1848**, the Regiment also lost from other causes 9 Sergeant, 4 Corporals, 3 Drummers, 155 Privates, 4 women and 17 children. The Regiment embarked for home in March 1850, having lost 259 NCOs and men, 8 wives and 21 children to disease. Its memorial is in Section 20/19/2 of the Colonial Cemetery, and is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67296.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=95th|keyword=95th

William Harding - Captain of the Foretop and Schoolmaster, RN, HMS *Scout*, killed in an attack by boats of his sloop on a large pirate vessel off Chimo Bay, aged 27. His plaque, erected by Captain William Loring, Commander Fred Erskine Johnstone and the Officers and Ship's Company, HMS *Scout*, was in St. John's Cathedral, but was destroyed by the Japanese.

For HMS *Scout*, see Josiah James Dornford.

C. W. T. P. Granet - Captain, 12th (East Suffolk) Regiment of Foot. Died aged 34, **10 June 1848**. ADC to the Honourable Major General William Staveley CB, Commander and Lieutenant Governor of Hong Kong in 1847-1851. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 9/15/1. A picture of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/images/201309/t20130916_68074.html

The 12th of Foot were not stationed in Hong Kong. Granet's was a staff posting.

Adam Anderson – Sergeant Major, RA, died, aged 32, **16 July 1848**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 7/7/20. A picture of his tomb, erected by the Officers of his Company, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68773_cht.html?f=classinfo&cp=大不列顛及北愛爾蘭聯合王國

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/9332/9345/9397/index cht 1.html

C. E. Kingsmill - Lieutenant, Ceylon Rifle Regiment, born 8 September 1822, died at Victoria aged 25, **3 August 1848**. Buried in Section 9/1/10 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68290.html?f=classinfo&cp=成人男性

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/9411/index_292.html

For the Ceylon Rifle Regiment see William C. Bruce.

William Mawson - RN, HMS *Columbine*, drowned **21 September 1848 [1846]**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69646.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mawson|keyword=Mawson

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

John Pike - Boatswain's Mate, RN, HMS *Columbine*, died **28 September 1848 [1846]**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69645.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pike|keyword=Pike

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

Richard J. Halke - RN, HMS *Cambrian* / *Christina*, died aged 26, **1848**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 4/11/1. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/106261569/richard-j_-halke

HMS *Cambrian* was a wooden fifth rate, 36 gun, launched in 1841, hulked in 1872, broken up 1892. From 1847, she was commanded by Acting Captain Henry Gage Morris, and was flagship of Commodore James Hanway Plumridge, East Indies. See:

<https://www.pdavis.nl/ShowShip.php?id=1194>

1849

Matthew [Mathew] Power - Sailor's Crew, RN, HMS *Columbine*, drowned **16 January 1849 [1846]**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Images/images/201309/t20130916_69644.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Power|keyword=Power](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69644.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Power|keyword=Power)

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

Augustus Frederick Hippolyto Da Costa - Captain, RE, only son of Commander Hippolyto Joseph Da Costa Pereira Fordada de Mendouca, of noble Brazilian descent, and Mary Ann, third daughter of Richard Troughton Esq of Lady Place, Hurley, Berkshire, died, aged 27, **25 February 1849**. Courtmartialled in HK for throwing a glass at a senior Officer. With Lieutenant Dwyer, Ceylon Rifles, got drunk on champagne, walked from Stanley Village to Wong Ma Kok [Whang Ma Kok], unsuccessfully demanded women, entered a house, assaulted a young woman, struck with a stick an old man and woman

who attempted to stop them so badly as to draw blood, then were attacked with spears by pirate chief Chui-apo and thrown over Bluff Head. The Government bribed the Chinese to capture Chui-apo, who, when handed over, hanged himself. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 20/16/2. His tomb, erected by his mother and sisters, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67349.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Da+Costa|keyword=Da+Costa

His two sisters and a brother-in-law erected a plaque to him in St. John's Cathedral, proclaiming his innocence. It was destroyed by the Japanese.

Dwyer's body was not found. For Ceylon Rifles see William C. Bruce.

Adam G. Sutherland - Colour Sergeant, ? RMLI, HMS *Columbine*, killed in action in Borneo against pirates, **30 June 1849 [1819]**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69657.html?f=search&t=search_da

tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sutherland|keyword=Sutherland

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

HMS Cornwallis was a 74-gun third rate ship of the line launched on 12 May 1813 at Bombay. Representatives from the British and Qing Empires negotiated a peace treaty aboard Cornwallis in Nanjing. On 29 August 1842, British representative Sir Henry Pottinger and Qing representatives, Qiying, Yilibu and Niujian, signed the Treaty of Nanking aboard her. Cornwallis was fitted with screw propulsion and reduced to 60 guns in 1855, and took part in the Crimean War, where she was commanded by George Wellesley, future admiral and First Sea Lord, and the nephew of the Duke of Wellington. She was converted to a jetty at Sheerness in 1865 and in 1916 was renamed HMS *Wildfire*, used as a base ship. She was finally broken up in 1957.

William Beverstock - Mr., Quartermaster, RN, HMS *Columbine*, died **10 September 1849 [1846]**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69643.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Beverstock|keyword=Beverstock](http://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69642.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Beverstock|keyword=Beverstock)

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

David Simms [Simmis] - Private, RMLI, HMS *Columbine*, died **20 September 1849 [1846]**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69642.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Simms|keyword=Simms

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

John [Joen] Halgolson - A. C., RN, HMS *Columbine*, killed in action in China, **23 September 1849**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also

commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69655.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Halgolson|keyword=Halgolson

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

John Sharp - Private, RMLI, HMS *Columbine*, killed in action in China, **23 September 1849**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69654.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sharp|keyword=Sharp

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

Christopher Booth [Rootil] - D.O., RN, HMS *Columbine*, killed in action in China, **23 September 1849**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate

those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69653.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Christopher|keyword=Christopher

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

Owen Bryant - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Columbine*, died **27 September 1849 [1846]**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69641.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=BRyant|keyword=BRyant

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

Charles Richard Goddard - Midshipman, RN, HMS *Columbine*, killed by pirates **30 September 1849**, aged 18. 3rd son of Ambrose Goddard Esquire, MP for Cricklade, of The Lawn, Swindon. Buried in Section 11/B/3/11 (also on the HMS *Columbine* memorial at 11/3/1/4) of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Goddard was with a boarding party during the Battle of Tysami in Harlaim (now Mirs) Bay, and spotted a pirate with a loaded match descending into the pirate vessel's hold. He descended into the hold and attempted to arrest him and prevent him lighting the fuse to explosives, but was too late. The explosion killed him and 8-10 seamen.

A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69604.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Goddard|keyword=Goddard

He is also commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69657.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sutherland|keyword=Sutherland

HMS *Columbine* was an 18-gun sloop launched in 1826. She was converted to a 12-gun brig in 1849. Under command of Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the *Columbine* and the P&O steamship *Canton* entered Mirs Bay on 29 September 1849 in pursuit of the pirate Chui A-poo, who had intervened to prevent Captain Da Costa assaulting a Chinese girl near Stanley that February; Chui's men had thrown Da Costa and his companion, Lieutenant Dewey, into the sea, so Chui was wanted for their murder. He had reportedly 500 war junks under his command, based in Bias (now Daya) Bay. On 29 September, he had between 18 and 27 junks with him on an expedition in which he attacked and burned two Chinese villages, including Tysami, which gave its name to the battle in the bay. *Columbine* and *Canton* intercepted his fleet, and between them destroyed half of it, killing about 250 pirates. Chui escaped to Daya Bay, where the next day *Columbine* and several other ships destroyed the remainder of his fleet at the Battle of Pinghoi Creek. Chui was later betrayed in Canton for the price placed on his head, tried for murder in HK, and, on being sentenced to transportation for life to Australia for the reduced charge of manslaughter, hanged himself in his cell. *Columbine* was made a coal hulk in 1854, and was sold in 1892.

Robert Campbell - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Columbine*, died **23/25 October 1849 [1846]**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery,

Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69640.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Campbell|keyword=Campbell

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

John Manekin - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Columbine*, died **26 October 1849 [1846]**, commemorated on a monument erected by Commander John Charles Dalrymple Hay, the Officers and the ship's company of the *Columbine* to commemorate those who died between 1846 [1810] and 1849, in Section 11B/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, which also commemorates without names those who died from HMS *Cornwallis*, 1840-1842, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69639.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=manekin|keyword=manekin

For HMS *Columbine*, see Charles Richard Goddard.

Sir Francis Augustus Collier - Rear Admiral, CB, KCH, RN, Commander-in-Chief East India Station from 1848, born 7 August 1786, died of a stroke aged 53, **28 October 1849**. Joined the Navy in 1794 aged 11. Fought at the Battle of the Nile on board Lord

Nelson's flagship, HMS *Vanguard*. Post Captain 1808. At the capture of Martinique 1809. Captain Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 13/8/3. His tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70400.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Collier|keyword=Collier

1850

William Whittey - Sergeant, 59th Regiment of Foot, died aged 25 on **12 June 1850**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Hong Kong, Section 11.

William C. Bruce – 2nd Lieutenant, Ceylon Rifle Regiment, died aged 21, **27 June 1850**. He is buried in Section 4/1/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69018_cht.html?f=classinfo&cp=第1至第5段&ep=Section%201%20-%205&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9442/9443/index_cht.html

The Ceylon Rifle Regiment arrived in HK in 1847 to relieve 42 MNI, and remained in the Garrison until 1854. It returned to HK in July 1866, and on its first night was deployed to fight a fire in the Chinese Town, where 320 houses were destroyed; the fire was stopped with

gunpowder and shot. The regiment left HK in 1870 (replaced by 29 MNI) and was disbanded in 1873.

Henry Phillpotts - Lieutenant, RE, second son of Lieutenant-Colonel G Phillpotts, died of illness at Victoria, aged 22 years and six months, **25 July 1850**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 13/7/2. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70407.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=phillpotts|keyword=phillpotts

N. Troubridge - Captain, RN, HMS *Amazon*, died of heatstroke, aged 31, **29 September 1850**. On 25 August 1849, acting on his own authority, he took the *Amazon* to Macao to prevent a surreptitious Chinese incursion after the murder of the Portuguese Governor, the one-armed Captain Ferriera do Amaral, who had been pulled from his horse by five Chinese and beheaded. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 13/6/2. His tomb, a tribute from shipmates and friends, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70413.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Troubridge|keyword=Troubridge

HMS *Amazon* was a 46-gun frigate launched in 1821. She was converted to carry 24 guns in 1844 and sold in 1863.

Michael Seymour Crouch - RN, Clerk, HMS *Hastings*, died aged 31, **20 November 1850**. His gravestone is in Section 9/17/13 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/images/201309/t20130916_68035_cht.html?f=classinfo&cp=紅毛墳場內容分類&ep=Hong%20Kong%20Cemetery%20Topics&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/index_cht_481.html

HMS *Hastings* was a 74-gun third rate ship of the line of the Royal Navy. She was built in Calcutta for the Honourable East India Company in 1818, but the Royal Navy purchased her in 1819. Sailors and Marines from *Hastings* fought Chinese pirates at the Battle of Tonkin River, 20–22 October 1849. In 1855 she was fitted with screw propulsion and in 1857 deployed to Liverpool. The Navy sold her in 1886.

John M. R. Ince - RN, Commander, HMS *Pilot*, died **11 December 1850**. Buried in Section 9/17/12 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/142338621/john-m_r_-ince

HMS *Pilot* was a 16-gun brig-sloop launched in 1838 and sold in 1862.

Vincent Joseph Biscoe - Major, RE, died **22 July 1851** [**5 June 1850**]. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section

20/17/2. His tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67309.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Biscoe|keyword=Biscoe

Richard Tomkyns [Tomkins] - Lieutenant-Colonel, Commander RA, died aged 54 on **29 December 1851**. Ensign 11.9.12.

Lieutenant 20.12.14. Captain 1835. Major 9.11.46. Lieutenant Colonel 1.11.48. He was killed by an accidental explosion while fighting a fire in Central, Victoria. Buried in Section 9, moved to Section 20/16/3 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67348.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tomkins|keyword=Tomkins

A tablet to him and James Rundle Lugg, who died as a result of the same fire, was erected by the citizens of the colony in St. John's Cathedral, but was destroyed by the Japanese.

[William] James Rundle Lugg - Lieutenant, RA, died aged 21, **30 December 1851**. 2nd Lieutenant 18 December 1845. Lieutenant 4 June 1846. 6 Company, 7 Battalion RA. He died from wounds occasioned by an accidental explosion when fighting a fire in Central,

Victoria on 29 December. Buried in Section 20/4/3 (moved from Section 9) of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his tomb, erected by the Officers of the Garrison, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67471_cht.html?f=classinfo&cp=性別

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_cht_486.html

A tablet to him and Richard Tomkyns, who died as a result of the same fire, was erected by the citizens of the colony in St. John's Cathedral, but was destroyed by the Japanese.

1852

Christopher Lean - Stoker, RN, HMS *Salamander*, died **4 July 1852**. Buried in Section 9, moved to Section 4/20/2 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68892.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lean|keyword=Lean

HMS *Salamander* was one of the first paddle warships built for the Royal Navy. Initially classed simply as a steam vessel, she was re-classed as a second-class steam sloop on 31 May 1844. She was launched in 1832 from Sheerness Dockyard, recommissioned on 17

July 1850 under Commander John Ellman, took part in the Second Anglo-Burmese War and was broken up in 1883.

In a memorial in Section 9/1/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers and crew of HMS *Winchester*, the following who died **in 1852** are commemorated at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68318.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Morton|keyword=Morton

Thomas Shepherd - Private, RMLI, killed in action

Jonathan Yatted - Able Seaman, drowned

James ? P.... - Quartermaster

Robert Harvey - Able Seaman

James Glad

? Taylar

William Wallace - G1696

James Burnett

Thomas (Thos.) Lowe - Able Seaman

Thomas Emery - Private, RMLI

William (Wm.) Ithell - Chief (C.) Crew

James (Jas.) Gilbert - Private, RMLI

John (Jno.) Coles - Private, RMLI

Samuel (Saml.) Hale - Private, RMLI

John (Jno.) Brown - Bandsman

George Bahey - Private, RMLI, drowned

? - Ship's Carpenter

Robert Robinson

William Rosevear

William Triggo - Able Seaman

John Kebler - Private, RMLI

George Chapman - Private, RMLI

Henry (Hy.) Lawsham - Private, RMLI

Patrick Fowler [Flower] - Ordinary Seaman 2nd Class

HMS *Winchester* was a 52-gun fourth rate launched in 1822. In 1852 Captain Granville Gower Loch commissioned *Winchester* to relieve *Hastings* as flagship in China and the East Indies. During 1852 and 1853 she took part in military operations on coast of Burma during the Second Burmese War. Shortly after arriving at Rangoon Rear-Admiral Charles Austen died; Commodore George Lambert was off the coast, and the command on the Irrawaddy River devolved on Loch. The subsequent action resolved itself into keeping the river clear and driving the Burmese out of such positions as they occupied on its banks. Rear Admiral Fleetwood Pellew raised his flag aboard *Winchester* in April 1853, and by September 1854 he was off Hong Kong to take command of the East Indies and China Station. Here he seems to have decided that he would not allow shore leave until the dangerous season for fevers and infections had passed, but neglected to make his reasoning known to his men. The crew were apparently in a mutinous mood, so Pellew ordered them to beat to quarters. When they refused, he sent the officers onto the lower deck to force them up at sword point. Several of the crew were wounded and the nascent

mutiny was quashed. From 11 May 1854 Winchester was the flagship of Rear Admiral Sir James Stirling. Shortly afterwards news arrived that war had been declared on Russia. Stirling was anxious to prevent Russian ships from sheltering in Japanese ports and menacing allied shipping and led a squadron of four vessels to Nagasaki where he concluded the Anglo-Japanese Friendship Treaty with representatives of the Tokugawa shogunate. Winchester subsequently was involved in the Second Opium War, when her boats and some of her ship's company were used in the attack on Canton. In August 1855, during the Crimean War, Winchester and Barracouta entered and first charted the waters of Peter the Great Gulf, while searching for the Russian squadron commanded by Vasily Zavoyko. She became a training ship in 1861 and was renamed HMS *Conway*. She was renamed HMS *Mount Edgecumbe* in 1876 and was sold in 1921.

1853

Henry French - Assistant Surgeon, RN, HMS *Winchester*, died **29 October 1853**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, section 13/8/1. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70402.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=French|keyword=French

For HMS *Winchester*, see the 1852 memorial.

In a memorial in Section 9/1/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers and crew of HMS *Winchester* for her tour of 1852-1856, the following who died in 1853 are commemorated at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68318.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Morton|keyword=Morton

Granville Gower [C.] Loch - Captain, RN, born 1813, killed in action by pirates. His memorial is in St Paul's Cathedral, and is at:

<https://www.iwm.org.uk/memorials/item/memorial/11710>

A son of James Loch, brother of Lord Henry Loch, nephew of Admiral Francis Erskine Loch. Entered the navy in 1826, Commander in 1837. He attained post rank and went on the Obina campaign as a volunteer in 1841. He published an account of the campaign *The Closing Events of the Campaign in China* (1843). He was employed in Nicaragua in 1848, in the same year he was awarded the C.B. In 1852 he commissioned the frigate HMS *Winchester* to relieve HMS *Hastings* as flagship in China and the East Indies. It was the time of the Second Burmese War; and shortly after arriving at Rangoon the admiral died; the commodore was off the coast, and the command in the river devolved on Loch. The work resolved itself into keeping the river clear and driving the Burmese out of such positions as they occupied on its banks. In the beginning of

1853 a robber chief, Nya Myat Toon, had brought together a strong force, had stockaded a formidable position at Donabew, stopped the traffic, and repelled the attempt to drive him away. Loch in person led a joint naval and military expedition against him; landed, and threaded the way by a narrow path through thick jungle. They found the stockade on the farther bank of a steep nullah, in attempting to cross which they suffered severely and were driven back, 4 February Loch was shot through the body and died two days later. He was buried at Rangoon, beneath a stone erected by the officers and men of the Winchester. He was unmarried.

E. S. Douglas - Mr., Mate

William (Wm.) Downing - Able Seaman

Charles (Chas.) Richardson - Able Seaman

Bernard Connell - Private, RMLI, killed in action

George Stanton - Private, RMLI, killed in action

John (Jno.) May - Boy

Thomas Hockey - Ordinary [Able] Seaman, killed in action

H. A. Hinde - Lieutenant, RN, died of wounds received in action

Joseph Lillicrap - Captain of the Main Top, died of wounds received in action

Henry Holland - Sergeant, RMLI, died of wounds received in action

John (Jno.) Mew, Private, RMLI, died of wounds received in action

George (Geo.) Morris - Ordinary Seaman, drowned
Henry (Hy.) Erskine - Captain, RMLI
Henry (Hy.) French - Assistant Surgeon
Edwin Blake - Able Seaman
Joseph (Jos.) Rouse - Able Seaman, [1883]
William (Wm.) Thompson - Able Seaman
Phillip Henderson - Able Seaman, [1953]
John (Jno.) Robinson - Able Seaman, [1953]
James (Jas.) Murrant - Ordinary Seaman
George (Geo.) Blyth [Blytee] - Ordinary Seaman [Ord. Q. O.]
Richard (Rd.) [William] Hancock - Able Seaman, [1953]
Charles (Chas.) Firth - Private, RMLI [1855]
Thomas (Thos.) Jennings - Private, RMLI
Samuel (Saml.) Harris - Private, RMLI
William (Wm.) Jurman - Ordinary Seaman
James (Jas.) Thomas - Bandsman

For HMS *Winchester*, see 1852 memorial.

The Captain, Officers and Crew of HMS *Cleopatra* erected a memorial to their comrades who died **in 1853**, but did not name them. The memorial is in Section 17, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

HMS *Cleopatra* was a 26-gun Vestal-class sixth-rate frigate launched on 28 April 1835. In 1851, she sailed from Singapore to Hong Kong. On 20 February 1851, she was involved in the capture of a group of

Chinese pirates at Aberdeen. The crew were credited with destroying at least three pirate junks during their time in Hong Kong. In 1852, *Cleopatra* was then ordered, along with *Semiramis* to sail to Labuan, join up with HMS *Pluto*, and proceed along the coast of Borneo to locate and punish the Sulu pirates responsible for taking *Dolphin* and killing Robert Burns, a Scottish explorer and ethnologist, and her crew members. Captain Massie was put in charge of the force. It sailed to the mouth of the Kinabatangan River. A flotilla of 15 boats was dispatched up to the pirates' base camp at Tunkup. The pirates were aware of their approach and opened fire. Before their stronghold was surrounded the pirates made good their escape and continued harassing fire. The flotilla destroyed the pirates' supplies and buildings before returning to the awaiting ships. The flotilla lost three men in fight and three wounded. No pirates were thought to have been injured. The boats left for Singapore on 2 March. In early 1853 the Captain, Officers, and crew had an obelisk erected in the Hong Kong cemetery to commemorate those lost on the Tunku River expedition. She was broken up in February 1862.

1854

P. Fish [Pish] - Staff [Colour] Sergeant, Royal Artillery, died aged 45, **6 January 1854**. Buried in section 15/2/2 [15A] of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of his gravestone is at: https://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=zh-TW&u=https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_c

emetry/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70254_cht.html%3Ff%3Dclassinfo%26cp%3D%25E6%25AE%25B5%26ep%3DSection%26path%3D/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9442/index_cht_259.html&prev=search&pto=aue.

Two batteries of 9-pounder field pieces and 12-pounder howitzers of the Royal Artillery arrived in China in 1840. In 1841, 9th Battalion RA moved from Woolwich to become a permanent part of the HK Garrison. Gunners formed part of 3rd Brigade in the attack on Canton in 1841, with 4 12-pounders, 4 9-pounders, 2 6-pounders, 3 5.5 inch mortars, 152 rockets. Madras Artillery and RA units were part of the 1841 northern expeditionary force to Amoy and Chusan, later forming part of the garrison of Chin-hai/Chen-hai, leaving some Madras Artillery in HK. Madras Artillery were part of the Centre Column in the attack on Cha-pu. Both RA and Madras Artillery took part in the advance on Nanking in 1841. From 1842, 1 Company, 8 Battalion RA (initially under Captain William Greenwood) was part of the HK Garrison. It embarked on the *Carnatic* in 1847, replaced by 6th Company, 7th Battalion RA, under Captain William Baird-Young. In 1852, under Captain Edward Prices, this embarked on the *Lady Macnaughton*, replaced by 8 Company, 8 Battalion RA under Captain George Maclean. This left HK on HMS *Hermes* in 1854, replaced by 5 Company, 10 Battalion RA under Captain Henry Rogers, which itself left HK in 1856, replaced by 3 Company, 6 Battalion under Captain Guy Rotton. By 1857, when Captain Thomas Knox took over with 4 Company 9 Battalion RA, the Gunners were based in Albany Barracks, HK. 6 Company 10 Battalion RA under Captain George Barstow

arrived as a second company in 1857 and was posted to Canton, with a detachment at Stanley. In 1859, 3 Company 6 Battalion became 4 Battery, 2 Brigade, and 4 Company 9 Battalion became 6 Battery, 12 Brigade. In 1857-1858, 6th Battery, 12th Brigade RA and RMA formed part of the force to attack Canton. 4 Battery, 2 Brigade was part of the northern expeditionary force that moved to Peking in 1859.

Desborough's Battery and Barry's Battery (Armstrong) were part of 1st Division in the 1860 expeditionary force to Amoy and Tientsin.

Mowbray's Battery and Govan's Battery were part of the 2nd Division, and Milward's Battery (Armstrong) were Artillery Reserve. After peace, a battery was left at Tientsin. RA detachments were at Shanghai in 1862, defending the area against the Tai-pings. From 1862-1872, the HK Garrison battery was 8 Battery, 12 Brigade RA.

John Adolphus Brine - Volunteer, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, died on **28 April 1854** of wounds received at the Battle of Muddy Flats, fought against Chinese imperialist forces, Shanghai, **4 April 1854**. He is buried in Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai.

The Shanghai Volunteers were formed in 1853 to defend the concessions against attack by the Taiping rebels. They survived until 1949.

W. H. Mytton [Mitton] - Captain, Royal Artillery, died aged 27, **18 July 1854**. Lieutenant 22.1.48. Buried in Section 9 then moved to Section 15/1/9 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. He is commemorated in the memorial erected by Number 5 Company

[Camp], 10th Battalion RA, to those who died at HK between 8 December 1855 and 15 February 1856. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70297.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mitton|keyword=Mitton

William Ellis - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Winchester*, died aged 25, **1 December 1854**, buried in Section 15/1/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70305.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Winchester|keyword=Winchester

For HMS *Winchester*, see memorial in 1852.

In a memorial in Section 9/1/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers and crew of HMS *Winchester*, the following who died **in 1854** are commemorated at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68318.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Morton|keyword=Morton

Robert Hamilton - Quartermaster

William (Wm.) Ellis - Able Seaman

William (Wm.) Thomas - Able Seaman
Simon (Sim.) Courtnage - Private, RMLI
William (Wm.) Vickery - Private, RMLI
George (Geo.) Chapman - Private, RMLI
Edward (Edwd.) Grainger - Private, RMLI
Samuel (Saml.) Pigeon - Ordinary Seaman
Gwynne Rees - Ordinary Seaman
Henry (Hy.) Ayling - Private, RMLI
John (Jno.) Read - Mid-Cook
George (Geo.) Ketcher - Ordinary Seaman

For HMS *Winchester*, see 1852 memorial.

1855

Richard Ley Retallack - Lieutenant, the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), of Retallack, Cornwall, died **13 March 1855**, buried in Macao New Protestant Cemetery.

For the Buffs, see J Brabrook.

John Handsford - Private, RMLI, HMS *Sybille*, died at HK aged 28, **5 April 1855**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69324.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Handsford|keyword=Handsford

For HMS *Sybill*, see Edward Pullen.

George (Geo.) Mitchell - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Rattler*, killed in action against pirates, **4 August 1855**, commemorated in a joint memorial for the crew of the *Rattler* and the USS *Powhatan*, erected by the Officers and Crew of the United States Steam Frigate *Powhatan*, and H. B. M. Steam Sloop *Rattler* in memory of their shipmates who fell in a combined boat attack on a fleet of piratical junks off Kuhlan, 4 August 1855. The memorial is in Section 21A/1/33, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70601.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mitchell|keyword=Mitchell

HMS *Rattler* was a 9-gun wooden sloop of war and the first British warship to adopt a screw propeller powered by a steam engine. She was arguably the first such warship in the world. She served in Africa and the East Indies, taking part in the Second Anglo-Burmese War, 1852-1853. On 4 August 1855, *Rattler*, HMS *Eaglet*, and the USS *Powhatan* fought a naval battle with Chinese pirates near Tai O village, Lantau. She was broken up in 1856.

James (Jas.) Silvers - Carpenters Crew, RN, HMS *Rattler*, killed in action against pirates, **4 August 1855**, commemorated in a joint memorial for the crew of the *Rattler* and the USS *Powhatan* erected by the Officers and Crew of the United States Steam Frigate *Powhatan*, and H. B. M. Steam Sloop *Rattler* in memory of their shipmates who fell in a combined boat attack on a fleet of piratical junks off Kuhlun, 4 August 1855. The memorial is in Section 21A/1/33, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70600.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Silvers|keyword=Silver_s

For HMS *Rattler*, see George Mitchell.

John (Jno.) Massey - Gunner, Royal Marine Artillery, HMS *Rattler*, killed in action against pirates, **4 August 1855**, commemorated in a joint memorial for the crew of the *Rattler* and the USS *Powhatan* erected by the Officers and Crew of the United States Steam Frigate *Powhatan*, and H. B. M. Steam Sloop *Rattler* in memory of their shipmates who fell in a combined boat attack on a fleet of piratical junks off Kuhlun, 4 August 1855. The memorial is in Section 21A/1/33, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70599.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Massey|keyword=Massey](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70598.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Massey|keyword=Massey)

For HMS *Rattler*, see George Mitchell.

M. Oliff [Olief] - Private, RA, HMS *Rattler*, killed in action against pirates, **4 August 1855**, commemorated in a joint memorial for the crew of the *Rattler* and the USS *Powhatan* erected by the Officers and Crew of the United States Steam Frigate *Powhatan*, and H. B. M. Steam Sloop *Rattler* in memory of their shipmates who fell in a combined boat attack on a fleet of piratical junks off Kuhlun, 4 August 1855. The memorial is in Section 21A/1/33, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70598.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=oliff|keyword=oliff

For HMS *Rattler*, see George Mitchell.

The joint memorial to the dead of HMS *Rattler* and the USS *Powhattan* commemorates the following American crew of the latter ship who were killed in the action:

John (Jno.) Pepper - Seaman

Joseph (Jos.) A. Halsey - Lands.

Isaac Coe - Lands.

S. Mullard - Marine

B.F. Adamson - Marine

George [C.] Tankard - Gunner, RA, died aged 32 [52], **11 September 1855**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11A/9/14 [13]. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69691.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tankard|keyword=Tankard

He is also commemorated on the memorial erected by No 5 Company, 10th Battalion RA, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70290.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tankard|keyword=Tankard

E. [F./H.] B. S. Stanhope - Captain, 59th Regiment, died, aged 29, **13 September 1855**. Buried in Section 20/8/7 (moved from Section 9) of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67419.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stanhope|keyword=Stanhope

He is also listed on the collective memorial at 17/1/1:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71331.html?f=search&t=search_data

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stanhope|keyword=Stanhope](http://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69535.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stanhope|keyword=Stanhope)

For the 59th Regiment, see William J. A. Orr.

Frederick J. Campbell - Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Calcutta*, died **6 December 1855**. Buried in Section 10, memorial at 11/B/9/3, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the memorial to the men of *Calcutta* killed in action **in 1855 [1856]**, erected by the Admiral, Captain, Officers and crew is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69535.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Campbell|keyword=Campbell](http://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69535.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Campbell|keyword=Campbell)

The memorial also records:

James H. Lulham - RMLI

Thomas Parker - Private, RMLI

Lake Moore [Moores] - Private, RMLI

William Morries [Morris] - Sergeant, RMLI

William Prowse - O.Q.C.

James Micklejohn - Ordinary Seaman

James Prout - Private, RMLI

John Erinson - Private, RMLI

Henry West - Private, RMLI

William Johns - B.I.C.

For HMS *Calcutta*, see Vincent Edward Eyre.

A memorial erected by Number 5 Company [Camp], 10th Battalion RA, to those who died at HK between 8 December 1855 and 15 February 1856, includes the following not commemorated elsewhere:

J. Loady - [Cd 2 D6]

C. Blanchard - Sergeant.

J. Morris - Gunner and D

T. Anderson- Gunner and D

J. McDonald - Gunner and D

J. Johnson - Gunner and D

F. Strath - Gunner and D

J. Thompson - Gunner and D

M. I. Stewart - Gunner and D

The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70297.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mitton|keyword=Mitton

In a memorial in Section 9/1/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers and crew of HMS *Winchester*, the following who died **in 1855** are commemorated at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68318.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Morton|keyword=Morton

Dan Courtnaye - Able Seaman, drowned
Thomas (Thos.) Roach - Able Seaman
John (Jno.) Madden - Ordinary Seaman
Thomas (Thos.) Dunnaway - Boy, drowned
William (Wm.) Arbon - Private, RMLI
William (Wm.) Coe - Ordinary Seaman
Ben Rerrick - Able Seaman
Frederick (Fred.) Winchester - Painter

For HMS *Winchester*, see 1852 memorial.

1856

John Marsden - Sick Berth Attendant, RN, HMS *Sybilie*, died at HK aged 51, **5 February 1856**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybilie* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69323.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Morton|keyword=Morton

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Marsden|keyword=Marsden](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69672.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Marsden|keyword=Marsden)

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

Thomas Harris - Captain of Forecastle, RN, HMS *Pique* [*Pione*], died, aged ?34, **11 February 1856 [2 February 1845]**. Captain of the Longboat. Buried in Section 11A/10/3 [11A/11/8], Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69672.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+Harris|keyword=Thomas+Harris

HMS *Pique* was a wooden fifth-rate sailing frigate of the Royal Navy, launched on 21 July 1834 at Devonport. The vessel was of 1,633 tons and had 36 guns. She participated in the 1854 Anglo-French squadron sent to the Russian War and the Second Anglo-Chinese War. She was present at the Siege of Petropavlovsk. From 1872 she was a receiving ship, and from 1882 rented as a hospital hulk to Plymouth Borough Council to quarantine sailors who had fallen victim to a cholera epidemic. She was broken up in 1910.

Charles New - Quartermaster, RN, HMS *Sybille*, died at sea aged 48, **2 August 1856**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at

section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69322.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=New|keyword=New

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

Thomas Penny - Ordinary Seaman 2nd Class, RN, HMS *Sybille*, killed by falling from aloft aged 19, **18 August 1856**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69321.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Penny|keyword=Penny

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

John Waterson - Captain of Mast,, RN, HMS *Sybille*, died at Whampoa aged 33, **17 October 1856**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69320.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Watson|keyword=Watson](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68261.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Watson|keyword=Watson)

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

John Gange - Sailmaker's Mate, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died of disease, **13 November 1856**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68261.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gange|keyword=Gange

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

George (Geo.) Brown - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Sampson*, drowned aged 18, **25 [26] November 1856**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70241.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Brown|keyword=Brown

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

John (Jno.) Stook - Gunner, RMA, HMS *Sampson*, drowned aged 30, **26 [25/28] November 1856**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70240.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stook|keyword=Stook

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

J. Poulden - Cooper's Crew, RN, HMS *Sampson*, drowned aged 30, **28 November 1856**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70239.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Poulden|keyword=Poulden

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

William Cowper - Captain, RE, died **3 December 1856**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 20/17/3. During the absence of the Surveyor General, Charles St George Cleverly, Cowper acted as Deputy Surveyor for the HK government. He wrote the report on the Bowring Praya fiasco, in which the merchant elite blocked the Governor's attempt to create a continuous praya from Western to Causeway Bay. He became unpopular in enforcing the Sanitary Ordinance. He was killed on active service, crushed by a falling house, before Canton; Admiral Seymour praised the assistance provided by a gallant and capable soldier in identifying and remedying the weak spots in the British position. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 20.17/3. His tomb is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67308.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cowper|keyword=Cowper

Charles Bennett - Private, RMLI, HMS *Sybille*, murdered by Chinese aged 24, **5 December 1856**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69319.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bennett|keyword=Bennett

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

P. Lockland - Stoker, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 29, 7 **December 1856**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70238.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lockland|keyword=Lockland

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

A. R. C. Claringbold- Boy 2nd Class, RMLI, HMS *Sybille*, killed by falling from aloft aged 16, **8 December 1856**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69318.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=claringbold|keyword=claringbold

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

Fredrick Bryer - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybille*, died at HK aged 26, **17 December 1856**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69317.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bryer|keyword=Bryer

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

Frederick R. Hardinge - Lieutenant RN, Acting Mate of HMS *Encounter*, died of dysentery age 24, **18 December 1856**. Nephew of Viscount Hardinge, Governor General of India 1844-1848. He is buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 9/6/1. A picture of his tombstone, erected by the officers of the *Encounter*, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68199_cht.html?cf=classinfo&cp=段

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9442/index_cht_464.html

HMS *Encounter* was an early wooden screw sloop of the Royal Navy. She was ordered in 1845, had her armament radically altered in 1850. Deployed to Chinese waters, *Encounter* took part in April 1854 in joint British-American operations against Chinese imperial troops in Shanghai with HMS *Grecian* and USS *Plymouth*. Imperial Chinese

troops had begun assaulting foreigners, sacking warehouses and exacting tolls on boats sailing up and down the Huangpu River. On 3 April two British citizens were accosted by sword-wielding soldiers, and the British and US ships resolved to drive off the Chinese troops. Sixty US sailors and marines and 30 sailors from American merchant ships moved against the left flank of the Chinese entrenchments, while a force of 150 British sailors and Marines, and additional "Shanghai volunteers," attacked on the right. Supported by gunfire from two privately owned field pieces and a howitzer, the Allied force routed the Chinese defenders, who "fled in great disorder, leaving behind them a number of wounded and dead." From September to mid-October 1854, *Encounter* was part of a squadron of four ships led by Vice Admiral Sir James Stirling. With the start of the Crimean War, Stirling was anxious to prevent Russian ships from sheltering in Japanese ports and menacing allied shipping and led the squadron to Nagasaki where he concluded the Anglo-Japanese Friendship Treaty with representatives of the Tokugawa shogunate. On 3 November 1854 *Encounter's* boats took part in attacks on pirates in the Macao River. Ten days later her boats attacked and captured a shore battery and destroyed junks in Coulan Bay. During the Crimean War, on 1 June 1855 a squadron consisting of *Encounter*, *Pique*, *Dido*, *Brisk*, *Barracouta* and the French frigate *Alceste* entered the harbour of Petropalovsk. They discovered that the Russian ships had sailed for the River Amur. On 3 June, *Encounter*, *Barracouta* and *Pique* sent armed boats to Rakouina Harbour to capture the Russian whaler *Aian*. On 7–8 June, the same three ships destroyed the batteries and magazines at Petropalovsk. On 7 October 1856, *Encounter* assisted in

the refloating of the British merchant ship *Inchinnan*, which had been driven ashore at Shanghai on 4 September. The Second Opium War broke out on 8 October. Encounter was sent from Hong Kong up the Pearl River to Canton and on 27 October opened fire on selected targets in the city. On 12–13 November she took part in the bombardment and capture of the Bogue forts. On 4 December she took part in the capture of the French folly fort. She was broken up at Devonport in 1866.

William Vincent - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybille*, died at HK aged 27, **20 December 1856**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69316.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Vincent|keyword=Vincent

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

A Memorial in Section 11B/9/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, lists members of the crew of HMS *Calcutta* who died during service in China **in 1856**. Those listed are:

Robert Miles - Private, RMLI

James Strimpson - Able Seaman

William Weaves - Private, RMLI
Frederick (Fredk.) Caundle - O. Q. C.
Hugh Massey - Band
Thomas (Thos.) Taylor - Private, RMLI
John Ruffy [Riffy] - Able Seaman
James Coll [Cole] - Private, RMLI
James Richards - Able Seaman
John Curtis - Private, RMLI

For HMS *Calcutta*, see Vincent Edward Eyre.

In a memorial in Section 9/1/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers and crew of HMS *Winchester*, the following who died **in 1856** are commemorated at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68318.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Morton|keyword=Morton

John (Jno.) Gower [Cower] - Captain M. Top
Joseph Brooks - Able Seaman
James (Jas.) Harrington - Captain of the Mast
C. Burgess - Private, RMLI
Andrew Moffat - Private, RMLI, killed
William (Wm.) Turner - Able Seaman
James (Jas.) Mathews - Able Seaman
George (Geo.) D. Harvey [Harvies] - Carpenter's Mate

Samuel (Saml.) Short - Able Seaman

Thomas Garford - Able Seaman

Henry West - Private, RMLI, killed

T. H. Latham - Private, RMLI, killed in action

George (Geo.) Wells - Ordinary Seaman

John Williams - Leading Seaman

James (Jas.) Micklejohn - Ordinary Seaman, drowned

William (Wm.) Weaver - Private, RMLI

J. Nicholson - Private, RMLI, died of wounds received in action

John Burgess - Quartermaster [OR. Master]

George (Geo.) Woodward - Able Seaman, [1956]

John Ridley - Able Seaman

William Fuggle - Ordinary Seaman

For HMS *Winchester*, see 1852 memorial.

1857

George Lamerton - Leading Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybilie*, died at HK aged 27, **5 January 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybilie* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69315.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lamerton|keyword=Lamerton

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

Edward Pullen - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybille*, died at HK aged 23, **13 January 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69313.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pullen|keyword=Pullen

HMS *Sybille* was a 36-gun fifth rate launched in 1847 and broken up in 1866.

William Stephens - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybille*, died at Bocca Tigris aged 25, **16 January 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69312.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stephens|keyword=Stephens

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stephens|keyword=Stephens](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70222.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stephens|keyword=Stephens)

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

Ashing [A. Shing] - Pilot [Pilos], RN, HMS *Sampson*, killed in action aged 40, **18 January 1857**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70222.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=pilos|keyword=pilos

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

George White - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died of disease, **12 February 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68260.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=White|keyword=White

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

John Wiles - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybill*, died at HK aged 26, **23 February 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybill* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69311.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wiles|keyword=Wiles

For HMS *Sybill*, see Edward Pullen.

George Cann - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Sybill*, died off Tiger Island aged 18, **27 March 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybill* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69310.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cann|keyword=Cann

For HMS *Sybill*, see Edward Pullen.

Edward Edmonds - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybill*, died at HK aged 33, **31 March 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybill* who died on the station 1855-

1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69309.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Edmonds|keyword=Edmonds

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

James Russell - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybille*, drowned in the Canton River aged 21, **12 April 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69308.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Russell|keyword=Russell

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

James Williamson - Ropemaker, RN, HMS *Sybille*, killed by falling from aloft aged 34, **13 May 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69307.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Williamson|keyword=Williamson

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

Kearney - Major, 88th Regiment of Foot (Connaught Rangers), Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General to the China Expeditionary Force, killed in the action at the Fatshan Creek, Pearl River, on **25 May 1857** when a Chinese round shot fired at the gig from HMS *Fury* carried away his arm and shoulder.

Kearny's Regiment was at the time in India.

John Chapman - Shipwright, RN, HMS *Tribune*, drowned in the Canton River, **26 May 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68242.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=chapman|keyword=chapman

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

Stephen Stuppel - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybille*, died in the Canton River aged 24, **30 May 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69306.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stuppel|keyword=Stuppel

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

E. C. Bryan - Midshipman, Master's Assistant, RN, died aged 17, **1 June 1857**. Killed by a roundshot at the Battle of Fat-shan Creek, Pearl River Estuary. Buried in Section 10/6/1, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone, erected by the Captain and Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_67950.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bryan|keyword=Bryan

Richard Harper - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died from wounds received in action at Fatshan Creek, **1 June 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial

Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68246.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Harper|keyword=Harper

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

Henry L. Barker [Baker] - Midshipman, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died on **2 [22] June 1857** from wounds received in the action at Fatshan Creek on 25 May 1857. Buried in Section 10/5/4, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, also commemorating Patrick Green, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_67953.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barker|keyword=Barker

He is also commemorated on the HMS *Tribune* memorial in Section 9/3/6, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68247.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barker|keyword=Barker

HMS *Tribune* was a wood screw frigate launched in 1853 and sold in August 1866 to Marshall of Plymouth for breaking up.

Barney / Barnet Morgan - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died from wounds received in action at Fatshan Creek, **10 June 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68245.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Morgan|keyword=Morgan

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

George Page - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died falling from aloft, **12 June 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68259.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Page|keyword=Page

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

James (Jas.) Bowman [BoWilliaman] - Boy 2nd Class, RN, HMS *Sampson*, drowned aged 18, **12 June 1857**, commemorated on a

monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70237.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bowman|keyword=Bowman

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

Benjamin Sheldrake - Leading Seaman, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died from wounds received in action, **29 June 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68244.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sheldrake|keyword=Sheldrake

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

William Bowden [Bowen] - Ordinary Seaman, RN, drowned at Singapore, **2 July 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in

Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67325.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Bowen|keyword=William+Bowen

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Edward Strickland - Private, Royal Marines Light Infantry, HMS *Tribune*, died from wounds received in action at French Island, **7 July 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68243.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=strickland|keyword=strickland

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

Fitz-Roy Delamere Foster - Midshipman, RN, HMS *Bittern*, and previously of HMS *Raleigh*, died in the Canton River, **15 July 1857**. A tablet was erected to him in St. John's Cathedral by his family, but was destroyed by the Japanese.

HMS *Bittern* was a 12-gun brig launched in 1840 and sold in 1860.
HMS *Raleigh* was a 50-gun fourth rate launched in 1845 and wrecked in 1857.

Mark Beale Cooper – Brevet Major, 12th Regiment Madras Native Infantry (MNI), died **26 July 1857**. In command of an advanced detachment of his regiment, probably at Stanley, he contracted what was probably malaria, was given sick leave to go to Macau, and died in Shaw's Hotel. Buried in Macau Old Protestant Cemetery, Upper Eastern Section, grave no 22 location. A picture of his tomb, erected by his brother officers, is at:

<https://gwulo.com/sites/gwulo.com/files/Gwulo-Macau-Old-Protestant-Cemetery.pdf>

12 MNI was stationed in part at Rangoon and in part in HK in 1857. That year, its Major John Temple was placed in command of the 750 strong Chinese Coolie Corps, recruited for the 2nd Opium War, during which it remained in HK.

David Gibson - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died falling from aloft, **28 July 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It

[ems/images/201309/t20130916_68258.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gibson|keyword=Gibson](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68258.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gibson|keyword=Gibson)

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

William Barnes - Ordinary Seaman, RN, died at Calcutta, **6 August 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67324.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barnes|keyword=Barnes

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

John Harris - Private, RMLI, HMS *Sybille*, died off Tiger Island aged 24, **13 August 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69305.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Harris|keyword=Harris

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

John Alexander - Gunner, Royal Marine Artillery, HMS *Tribune*, died from disease, **19 August 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68252.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Alexander|keyword=Alexander

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

John Parker - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Sybille*, died at Whampoa aged 18, **9 September 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69304.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Parker|keyword=Parker

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

Keith Stuart - Lieutenant, RN, Commander gunboat HMS *Plover*, died **19 September 1857**. Buried in Section 10/6/2, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_67949.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stuart|keyword=Stuart

HMS *Plover* was an Albacore-class wooden screw gunboat launched in 1855 and sunk in 1859.

William Smith - Painter, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died **22 September 1857**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70236.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Smith|keyword=Smith

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

John Garland - Private, RMLI, died at Calcutta, **6 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67323.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Garland|keyword=Garland

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Garland|keyword=Garland](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67321.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Garland|keyword=Garland)

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

George Blackmore - Able Seaman, RN, died at Calcutta, **13 [14] October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67321.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Blackmore|keyword=Blackmore

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

John Twoney - Ordinary Seaman, RN, died at Calcutta, **14 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67320.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=twoney|keyword=twoney

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

H. Laughrin - Mr., Boatswain, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died **14 October 1857**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70235.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Laughrin|keyword=Laughrin

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

Thomas Deacon - Private, RMLI, died at Calcutta, **15 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67319.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Deacon|keyword=Deacon

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Joseph Hackwell - Private, RMLI, died at Calcutta, **16 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67318.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hackwell|keyword=Hackwell

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Thomas Stacey - Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), died, aged 34 [?24], **18 October 1857**. The Rifle Brigade was not stationed in HK, so Stacey must have been on the staff. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11A/11/5. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69675.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stacey|keyword=Stacey

John Hutchins - Stoker, RN, died at Calcutta, **18 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67322.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hutchins|keyword=Hutchins

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Isaac Hawkins [Howkins] - Private, RMLI, died at Calcutta, **23 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67317.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hawkins|keyword=Hawkins

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

John Alderman - Bombardier, RMA, died at Calcutta, **25 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67316.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Alderman|keyword=Alderman

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Robert Lane - Private, RMLI, died at Calcutta, **26 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67315.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lane|keyword=Lane

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

James Andrews - Private, RMLI, died at Calcutta, **27 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67314.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Andrews|keyword=Andrews

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

George (Geo.) Stephenson - Second Captain MT, RN, died at Calcutta, **28 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67341.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stephenson|keyword=Stephenson

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Edward Earl - Captain's Cook, RN, died **31 October 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67340.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Earl|keyword=Earl

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

George McLane - Boy 1st Class, RN, died on board, **3 November 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67339.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McLane|keyword=McLane

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

William J. A. Orr [On/Onr/O.R.R.] – Assistant Surgeon, 59th Regiment, died **5 November 1857**, buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 4/5/2. He is also listed on the collective memorial at 17/1/1:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71325.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Orr|keyword=Orr

The 59th (2nd Nottinghamshire) Regiment (LIX) was in Cork when sent to China in 1849, arriving in HK on 11 February 1850. While garrisoning Hong Kong it suffered greatly from outbreaks of disease, losing 300 men between July and September 1850. Two years after departure from Cork Barracks, of 650 men there were only 62 left. It was the only English regiment present at the capture of Canton in 1858. A monument to those who died 1849-1858 is in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy valley, Section 17/1/1; it lists 10 Officers, 502 other ranks, 146 women and children. Many more were invalided.

John Williams - Gunner, RMA, died on board, **9 November 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67338.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Williams|keyword=Williams

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Henry R. Crofton - Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Sans Pareil*, who died, aged 36, **16 November 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67344.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Crofton|keyword=Crofton

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

William Horrell - Gunner, Royal Marine Artillery, HMS *Tribune*, died from disease, **27 November 1857**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68251.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Horrell|keyword=Horrell

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

Henry W. Lugard - Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding RE in the China Expedition, died of illness at HK, aged 44, **1 December 1857**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 20/17/1. His

tomb, erected by the Officers serving with him at the time of his death, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67310.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lugard|keyword=Lugard

Richard Ventom - Private, RMLI, HMS *Sybille*, died at HK aged 22, **1 December 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69314.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ventom|keyword=Ventom

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

James Green - Second Captain MT, RN, died on board, **2 December 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67337.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Green|keyword=Green

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Edward J. Joll - Assistant Clerk, RN, HMS *Sans Pareil*, died, aged 18, **7 December 1857**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67343.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Joll|keyword=Joll

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

William (Wm.) Powell - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 26, **12 December 1857**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70352.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Powell|keyword=Powell

Henry E. Bacon - Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Inflexible*, died of epilepsy, aged 27, **15 December 1857**. 4th son of Charles Basil Bacon Esquire of Moor Park and Culverlands Surrey. Buried in Section 10/2/2, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_67970.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bacon|keyword=Bacon

HMS *Inflexible* was a wooden screw sloop launched in 1845 and sold in 1864.

Frederick Hackett [misspelled Hacket] – Lieutenant, 59th Regiment, killed in action before Canton, aged 28, **28 December 1857**, while acting as Aide de Camp to Colonel ?Gharah; he was decapitated. Ensign by purchase 1840. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 4/8/3. A picture of his tomb is at:

<https://www.pinterest.com/pin/575616396103117522/>

He is also listed on the collective memorial at 17/1/1:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71330.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hacket|keyword=Hacket

For 59th Regiment, see William J. A. Orr.

William Thornton Bate - Captain, RN, Captain of HM *Royalist*, died aged 37, **29 December 1857**. A highly popular Officer in the early Colony, who had at times taken services in the Cathedral in the absence of the Bishop. He was known for his bravery. He came to HK on board HMS *Clio* in the 1st Opium War. He surveyed parts of the China and Borneo coasts. Killed at the attack on the walls of

Canton. Shot when conducting a reconnaissance of the ditch while standing in open ground. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 13/8/7. Buried at the same time as Midshipman Henry Thompson, killed the same day, by the fleet in HK. All flags on all ships were at half mast. HMS *Tribune*'s crew, with the ship's band playing 'the Dead March of Saul', towed a cutter with his coffin. The *Dove* and *Tribune* fired minute guns. The Bishop read the funeral service and volleys were fired over his tomb. He is commemorated in a plaque on the outside wall of St John's Cathedral. His tomb, with his epitaph "Mark the perfect man and behold the upright for the end of that man is peace. Ps. XXXVII" is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70396.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bate|keyword=Bate

Henry Thompson - Midshipman, RN, HMS *Sans Pareil*, killed under the walls of Canton, **29 December 1857**. Buried at the same time as Captain William Thornton Bate in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley; his body is interred beneath the monument:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67342.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thompson|keyword=Thompson

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Edward Loft - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Sybille*, killed at the capture of Canton aged 22, **29 December 1857**, commemorated on the memorial to the twenty-two men and boys of the *Sybille* who died on the station 1855-1857, at section 12A/6/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69303.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Loft|keyword=Loft

For HMS *Sybille*, see Edward Pullen.

In a memorial in Section 9/1/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers and crew of HMS *Winchester*, the following who died **in 1857** are commemorated at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68318.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Morton|keyword=Morton

Morris Pigott, Bandsman

George Morton, Able Seaman

C. F. Hocking, Clerk

Fred Knowles, Ordinary Seaman

Benjamin Evans, Able Seaman

George Goodyear [Goodvear], Private, RMLI

Jonathan Miall, Ship's Steward
Jonathan Prin, Able Seaman
Thomas Attridge, Able Seaman
M. E. Harrington, Master's Assistant
Morris Cronion, Ordinary Seaman
Jonathan Wilkinson, Chief Crew
Jonathan Bennett, Able Seaman
George Locke, Private, RMLI
Jonathan Fuge, Able Seaman
Thomas Hall, Private, RMLI

For HMS *Winchester*, see 1852 memorial.

A Memorial in Section 11B/9/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, lists members of the crew of HMS *Calcutta* who died during service in China in **1857**. Those listed are:

James Lloyd - Private, RMLI
George (Geo.) Hatchard - Coxswain
John Paul - Ordinary Seaman
James Owen - ?Surgeon's Mate
Michael Kerney [Kearney] - Boatswain
Sinclair Pedder - S.
Charles (Chas.) H. Vine - Able Seaman
Robert (Robt.) Talbot - Ordinary Seaman
Edward W. Pearn - Masters Assistant
W. P. [R.] Watson - Clerk

Frank Clemow - Private, RMLI

Edwin Ashdown - Private, RMLI

William Stingnell

Frederick (Fredk.) Gates - Ordinary Seaman

Archibald (Archd.) Dickson - Ordinary Seaman

Nelson Orson - Ordinary Seaman

For HMS *Calcutta*, see Vincent Edward Eyre.

In Section 20, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy valley, is a memorial erected by the Commodore, Officers and crew of HMS *Nankin* to their unnamed shipmates who died at:

Bogue Forts, **12 November 1856**

Fatshan Creek, **1 June 1867**

Seelon Creek, **15 December 1857**

HMS *Nankin* was a wooden, sailing 4th rate frigate of 46/50 guns launched in 1850. She was commanded by Captain Keith Stewart, 1854-1859, and was flagship of Commodore Keith Stewart, East Indies and China, during the 2nd Anglo-Chinese War). She was made a hospital hulk in 1866 and sold in 1895.

John Bowden - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died from disease, **6 January 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68257.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=bowden|keyword=bowden

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

George (Geo.) Rutherford - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 27, **9 January 1858**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70351.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rutherford|keyword=Rutherford

Thomas Frederick Bowen [Bowin] – Ensign, 59th Regiment, died aged 21, **10 January 1858**. Fatally wounded storming the walls of Canton on 25.12.57, a gingall ball piercing his chest and exiting close to his spine. His gravestone was in Section 9, moved to section

4/10/8, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. He is also listed as a Lieutenant on the collective memorial at 17/1/1. The monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71328.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bowen|keyword=Bowen

For the 59th Regiment, see William J. A. Orr.

Richard Harris - Ordinary Seaman 2nd Class, RN, died on board at HK, **13 January 1858**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67336.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Harris|keyword=Harris

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

J. P. Winhall - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 24, **14 January 1858**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70350.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Winhall|keyword=Winhall

James Burley - Gunner, Royal Marine Artillery, HMS *Tribune*, died from disease, **20 January 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68250.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Burley|keyword=Burley

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

George Rutherford – Engineer, RN, HMS Gunboat *Opossum*. Dided aged 27 [41], **26 [10] January 1858**. Buried in Section 7, grave 157 of Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68661.html?f=classinfo&cp=性別&ep=Sex&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_392.html

HMS *Opossum* was an Albacore-class wooden screw gunboat launched in 1856. She became a hospital hulk in 1876, and a mooring vessel in 1891. She was renamed HMS *Siren* in 1895 and was sold in 1896.

John March - Ordinary Seaman 2nd Class, RN, died on board at HK, **28 January 1858**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67335.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=March|keyword=March

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Robert Reader - Gunner, RMA, died on board, **29 January 1858**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67334.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Reader|keyword=Reader

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

H. Crinter - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died on the Canton River, **30 January 1858**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71310.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

William Till - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Tribune*, drowned in the Canton River, **3 February 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68241.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Till|keyword=Till

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

Vincent Edward Eyre - Cadet, HMS *Calcutta*, born at Brecon 1844, died aged 14, **10 February 1858**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery Happy Valley, Section 9, moved to Section 20/16/5. He has a

memorial in the Church of St Michael and All Angels, Middleton Tyas, North Yorkshire. A picture of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67346.html?f=classinfo&cp=死亡日期&ep=Date%20of%20Death&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9334/index_475.html

HMS *Calcutta* was an 84-gun second-rate ship-of-the-line of the Royal Navy, built in teak to a draught by Sir Robert Seppings and launched on 14 March 1831 in Bombay. Her complement was 720 guns. She saw action in the Second Opium War as the flagship of Rear Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, under the command of Captain William King-Hall. In 1858 she visited Nagasaki where she stayed for one week, becoming the first ship-of-the-line to visit Japan. After returning to home waters, *Calcutta* was placed back into reserve at Devonport, Devon. She was broken up in 1908.

R. [P.] Rogers [Rocers] - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died on the Canton River, **13 February 1858**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71310.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

J. Edwards - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 16, **20 February 1858 [1857]**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70234.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Edwards|keyword=Edwards

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

John Palmer - Carpenter's Mate, RN, died on board, **20 February 1858**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67333.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Palmer|keyword=Palmer

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

James Craigie - Able Seaman, RN, died at HK, **4 March 1858**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans*

Pareil who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67331.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Craigie|keyword=Craigie

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

Samuel Hobbs - Leading Stoker, RN, died at HK, **5 March 1858**.

He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67332.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hobbs|keyword=Hobbs

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

William H. Colling - Ordinary Seamen, RN, HMS *Sheldrake*, died aged 18, **7 March 1858 [1878]**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 27, moved to Section 28, then to Section 27/2/17. A photograph of his gravestone, erected by his shipmates, which also commemorates John W. Back, Ordinary Seaman, drowned on the Yang Tse Kiang River on the 20th July 1878, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71358.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Colling|keyword=Colling

HMS *Sheldrake* was a gunboat of the Albacore class built by W & H Pitcher in Northfleet, launched in 1855. In 1861 she was deployed in the south Atlantic during the Christie crisis with Brazil. She was sold in 1865 in Montevideo.

James Tomlinson - Able Seaman, RN, died at HK, **8 March 1858**. He is commemorated in a memorial, to those of the crew of HMS *Sans Pareil* who died in **1857-1858** in Section 20/16/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67330.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tomlinson|keyword=Tomlinson

For HMS *Sans Pareil* see Samuel Huxtable.

J. McLauchlan [McLaughlan] - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **29 May 1858**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71313.html?f=search&t=search_data

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McLauchlan|keyword=McLauchlan](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71313.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McLauchlan|keyword=McLauchlan)

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

C. Ard - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **10 June 1858**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71313.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McLauchlan|keyword=McLauchlan

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

R. Robey - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **13 June 1858**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71311.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps. see Robert James Hunt.

C. King - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **13 June 1858**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71310.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

J. Climenson [Clemenson] - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **14 June 1858**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71310.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

James Thornton – Schoolmaster Sergeant, 59th Regiment, died aged 27, **20 June 1858? [1850-1858]**. A picture of his gravestone, erected by his brother Joseph, in Section 7/12/16 [9] of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68683.html?f=classinfo&cp=性別

http://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_390.html

For the 59th Regiment, see William J. A. Orr.

E. Eccles - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **21 June 1858**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71310.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

Charles King - Chief Engineer, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died of disease aged 41, **2 July 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68263.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=King|keyword=King

He is also commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers,

in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70349.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=King|keyword=King

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

Thomas Barnes - Assistant Engineer, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died of disease, **15 July 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68262.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barnes|keyword=Barnes

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

F. Langton [Lancton / Lanoton] - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **16 July 1858**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71310.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

William (Wm.) [Win] Taylor - Stoker, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 30, **24 July 1858**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70233.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Taylor|keyword=Taylor

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

John W. Back - Ordinary Seamen, RN, HMS *Sheldrake*, died **20 July 1858 [1878]**, buried in China. A photograph of his memorial, erected by his shipmates, which also commemorates William H. Colling, Ordinary Seaman, who died in HK 7 March 1878, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71358.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Colling|keyword=Colling

For HMS *Sheldrake*, see William H. Colling.

Arthur Benham - Captain of the Mast, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died from disease, **24 July 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68256.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Benham|keyword=Benham

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

James R. [B.] Cockell – Lieutenant, 59th Regiment, ?fatally wounded storming the walls of Canton 28.12.57, died on board HMS *Fury*, **9 [10] August 1858**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 10/1/4. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_67976.html?f=classinfo&cp=大不列顛及北愛爾蘭聯合王國&ep=UK&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/9332/9345/9397/index_2.html

He is also listed on the collective memorial at 17/1/1:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71329.html?f=search&t=search_data

tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cockell|keyword=Cockell

HMS *Fury*, 1st Class paddle sloop of 1126 tons and 6 guns, was in China waters 1857 to 1860.

For 59th Regiment, see William J. A. Orr.

Thomas Smith - Quartermaster, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died from disease, **10 August 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68255.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Smith|keyword=Smith

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

William Francis Lambert - Captain, RE, died, age 30, **11 August 1858**. He had served in the Crimea, America and the Mediterranean. Killed at the scaling of the walls of the pirate stronghold of Namtow in the Pearl River Estuary, shot by one of his own men who accidentally discharged his weapon while they were both on a scaling ladder. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved from Section 9 to Section 4/5/3. A picture of the ringed cross on his grave is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68995.html?f=classinfo&cp=第1至第5段&ep=Section%201%20-%205&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9442/9443/index_2.html

He has a memorial in St Michael's Church, Alnwick, his home town.

See:

<http://www.newmp.org.uk/detail.php?contentId=6190>

Robert William Danvers - Ensign, 70th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry (BNI). Died aged 25, **12 [21] August 1858**, at the pirate fort of Namtow/Namtao on the Pearl River, where he commanded 60 coolies of the Military Train. He was killed in an accidental discharge of a musket by a gun lascar clearing his weapon before embarkation on the day after the fort was taken, the ball carrying through his pocket book and entering his right side, through his liver, exiting his rib cage by his heart on his left side. He was brought back to HK on board HMS *Sampson* and buried with military honours, all Officers attending, the next day. His memorial, erected by Lieutenant-Colonel JD Kennedy and the Officers of 70MNI, is in Section 9/3/4 the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A book of his letter home was published as *Letters from India and China, 1854-1858* in 1898. He had served as an interpreter in the force that relieved Lucknow in 1857. The *China Mail* described him as 'a hero of Quebec'. A picture of his tomb is at;

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68265.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=danvers|keyword=danvers](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70348.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=danvers|keyword=danvers)

70 BNI had been disarmed as a precaution at Barackpore in 1857, but had not mutinied in the Indian Mutiny, being one of two out of four regiments in the garrison that remained loyal when the first outbreak of the mutiny occurred there. Commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel George Burney, it arrived in Hong Kong in February 1858 in the Bengal Army Brigade that was sent from India for the 2nd Opium War. It took part in the Battle of Canton in January 1858. It returned to India in 1859, to become 11th Bengal Infantry in 1861.

HMS *Sampson* was a 2nd class wooden frigate, driven by paddle propulsion, with 6 guns, launched in 1844 and scrapped in 1864. From 1855, she was commanded in China by Captain George Sumner Hand, RN.

William Joliffe - Gunner, RA, died of a head wound by **14 August 1858**, in actions at the Taku Forts.

W. H. Rice - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 27, **14 August 1858**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70348.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rice|keyword=Rice

W. Kennelly - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 17, **29 August 1858**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70232.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Kennelly|keyword=Kennelly

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

Edward Pitchford [Pritchard] - Sergeant, RA, died aged 50 [?30], **August 1858**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 12A/11/19. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69154.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Edward+P|keyword=Edward+P

William Searle - Ship's Steward, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died from disease, **17 September 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68254.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Searle|keyword=Searle

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

Thomas (Thos.) Mackey - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 29, **28 September 1858**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70347.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mackey|keyword=Mackey

Thomas (Thos.) R. Purchase - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 34, **8 October 1858**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70346.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Purchase|keyword=Purchase

Edward (Ed.) [E. L.] Edwards - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Sampson*, drowned aged 21, **18 October 1858**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70231.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=edwards|keyword=edwards

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

W. Sage - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 26, **27 October 1858**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70345.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sage|keyword=Sage

Thomas Webster - Gunner, Royal Marine Artillery, HMS *Tribune*, died from disease, **28 October 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70345.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Webster|keyword=Webster

[ems/images/201309/t20130916_68249.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=WEbster|keyword=WEbster](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68249.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=WEbster|keyword=WEbster)

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

Edward (Ed.) Rogers - Captain of the Forecastle, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 36, **1 November 1858**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70230.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rogers|keyword=Rogers

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

George Butcher - Ship's Steward, RN, HMS *Tribune*, died from disease, **13 November 1858**, commemorated on the monument erected by Captain Harry Edgell, the Officers and ship's company to those who lost their lives from the crew of the *Tribune*, 1856-1858, in Section 9/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68253.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Butcher|keyword=Butcher

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Butcher|keyword=Butcher](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hkplaces/All_Items/images/201107/t20110722_40686.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Butcher|keyword=Butcher)

For HMS *Tribune*, see Henry L. Barker.

A memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers of the 59th (LIX) Regiment of Foot commemorates those who died between **11 June 1849** (when the Regiment embarked at Cork) and **18 November 1858** in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 17/1/1. A picture of the monument, which is 30 feet high, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hkplaces/All_Items/images/201107/t20110722_40686.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=59th+Regiment|keyword=59th+Regiment

Those listed, without dates, who have no memorial elsewhere, are:

G. F. Houghey - Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel

C.W. Powell - Surgeon

V. Campbell - Surgeon

Dauney [Downey] - Assistant Surgeon

W. MacDonald - Quarter-Master

and the following unnamed:

21 Sergeants

11 Corporals

4 Drummers

466 Privates

36 Women

107 Children

For the 59th Regiment of Foot, see William J.A. Orr

W. Dunkin - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 26, **18 November 1858**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70344.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dunkin|keyword=Dunkin

A Memorial in Section 11B/9/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, lists members of the crew of HMS *Calcutta* who died during service in China in **1858**. Those listed are:

Vincent E. Eyre - Naval Cadet

George McDonnell - Able Seaman

George Philips - Private, RMLI

George Philips - Private, RMLI (not a duplicate)

Thomas Halloran - Able Seaman

William Apps - Ordinary Seaman

John Hough - Able Seaman

For HMS *Calcutta*, see Vincent Edward Eyre.

1859

Robert Taylor Raynes - Paymaster, RN, HMS *Adventure*, born at St Pancras in 1825 died of dysentery, aged 33 on **21 January 1859**, leaving a wife and four children. He had distinguished himself in several courts martial and was regarded as having died from overwork. His funeral procession included Marines, Seamen, the band of HMS *Calcutta*, Army and Navy Officers, and officers of American, French and Dutch men-of-war in the port. Buried in Section 9/1/3, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone, erected by his brother Officers of the China Fleet, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68404.html?f=classinfo&cp=段&ep=Section&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9442/index_443.html

HMS *Adventure* was an iron screw storeship, launched in 1855 as HMS *Resolute*. She was renamed HMS *Adventure* in 1857 and was broken up in 1877.

Alfred (Alf.) Putman - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Sampson*, drowned aged 24, **1 February 1859**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the

Sampson who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70229.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Putman|keyword=Putman

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

M. Shea - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **18 February 1859**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71310.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

Robert [T] Thaine - Lieutenant, RE, died from gunshot wounds aged 23 [21], **1 March 1859**. Buried in Section 9/1/2 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68405.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thaine|keyword=Thaine

D. Mason - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 28, **28 April 1859**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70343.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mason|keyword=Mason

E. Usherwood - Assistant Wardmaster, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **26 May 1859**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71310.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

T. E. Batting - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 22, **30 May 1859**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70342.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Batting|keyword=Batting

H. O. Passaw - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 22, **15 June 1859**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70341.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Passaw|keyword=Passaw

Richard Gregory - HMS *Chesapeake*, died of wounds in action **18 June 1859**. Buried in Section 11, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

HMS *Chesapeake* was Royal Navy screw-propelled 51-gun frigate launched in 1855, with a crew of 510 men. She was in Calcutta 1857-1858 and Jeddah 1858-1859. She reached Chinese waters in 1859 and saw action during the Second Opium War. She was the flagship of the British China Squadron in 1861. There is a memorial to her losses at Southsea, near Portsmouth, commemorating “*Chesapeake*, Peiho” at: <https://web.archive.org/web/20071016215311/http://memorials.inportsmouth.co.uk/southsea/chesapeake.htm>. It states:

Restored in 1887 by Admiral Sir George Willes K.C.B., Commander in Chief, Captain of the *Chesapeake* 1859-61.

Joseph (Jos.) Kenworthy - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 28, **11 July 1859**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers

RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70340.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Kenworthy|keyword=Kenworthy

Charles Showers – Band Sergeant, 2nd Battalion the Royal Regiment (1st Regiment of Foot (Royal Scots)), died aged 35 on **15 July 1859**. Buried in Section 4, grave 1973, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Freemason. A picture of his gravestone is at:

<https://www.pinterest.com/pin/575616396103117306/>

The 2nd Battalion the Royal Regiment moved to Hong Kong from the Crimean War in 1857, and saw action in the Second Opium War, fighting at the capture of the Taku Forts (1858) and Peking (1860). It returned home in 1861.

Bernard Kerrison – Private [? Sergeant], 2nd Battalion the Royal Regiment. Died aged ?21 **?11 September 1859 [?50]**. Buried in Section 7A, grave 2016, of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68560.html?f=classinfo&cp=段

http://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9442/index_428.html

For the Royal Regiment see Charles Showers.

M. Cullen - Orderly, Medical Staff Corps, died at Canton **1 October 1859**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 17/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of the Medical Staff Corps who died 1858-1859. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71310.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ard|keyword=Ard

For the Medical Staff Corps, see Robert James Hunt.

Godfrey McCullack - Surgeon, RN, HMS *Forester* [Forrester], died, aged 25, **2 November 1859**. Buried in Section 10, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

HMS *Forester* was an Albacore-class wooden screw gunboat launched in 1856. She was renamed YC7 as a yard craft in 1868, and was lost in a typhoon in 1871.

John H. Perry - Second Master, RN, gunboat HMS *Forester* [Forrester], died aged 25, **2 November 1859**. Buried in Section 10, moved to Section 20/11/1, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by his friends and shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67380.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Perry|keyword=Perry

For HMS *Forester* see Godfrey McCullack.

Robert Armstrong - Sergeant, 2nd Battalion Royal Regiment, died, aged 34, **28 November 1859**. Buried in Section 11A/9/7, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his wife Ellen, also commemorates his son Robert, who died aged one year, two months.

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Regiment, see Charles Showers.

J. Hancock - Boatswains-Mate, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 47, **6 December 1859**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70228.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hancock|keyword=Hancock

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

Ronald (Rn.) Jackson - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 23, **17 December 1859**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70227.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jackson|keyword=Jackson

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

A Memorial in Section 11B/9/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, lists members of the crew of HMS *Calcutta* who died during service in China in **1859**. Those listed are:

William Jones - Able Seaman

Robert Moore - Sailor's Crew

For HMS *Calcutta*, see Vincent Edward Eyre.

1860

John McNolty [McNolpy] - Gunners Mate, Royal Marines Artillery, HMS *Sheldrake*, died aged 35, **29 January 1860 [1880]**, buried in Section 27, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to

Section 32, then to 31/5/3. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72059.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sheldrake|keyword=Sheldrake

For HMS *Sheldrake*, see William H. Colling.

W. McClure - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 25, **14 February 1860**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70226.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McClure|keyword=McClure

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

William (Wm.) Vincent - Stoker, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 23, **20 May 1860**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70225.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Vincent|keyword=Vincent

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

Derby/?Denby [Henry] John Hunter - Indian Navy, Master, HMS *Prince Arthur*, died **8 [5] July 1860**. Of Mallow, County Cork. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 13/9/1. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70395.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hunter|keyword=Hunter

Prince Arthur was a steam transport of the Indian Navy built in 1856, carrying four guns.

Robert (Robt.) J. Sergeant - Engineer Officer, RN, died **16 August 1860**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70339.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sergeant|keyword=Sergeant

<tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sergeant|keyword=Sergeant>

Killed in action at the Taku Forts on **21 August 1860** were:

William Edey - Sapper, RE, shot in the abdomen, died later of his wounds

Hugh Sweeny - Private, RMLI

John Hassett - Lance Sergeant, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

John Biddle - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

John Smith - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

Michael Mealey - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

Jonathan Beavis - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

Charles Cash - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

Samuel Clarke - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

Edwin Lenney - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

Hamilton Marshall - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

James Stewart - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot

James Chilvers - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot, died later of shell wound in the head

Jeremiah Easton - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot, died later of gunshot in the abdomen

Thomas Murphy - Private, 44th (East Essex) Regiment of Foot, died later of gunshot in the chest

Patrick McGrady - Sergeant, 67th (South Hampshire)

Regiment of Foot

Arthur Crooks - Private, 67th (South Hampshire) Regiment of Foot

John Sally - Private, 67th (South Hampshire) Regiment of Foot

William Graham - Private, 67th (South Hampshire) Regiment of Foot

Thomas Mills - Private, 67th (South Hampshire) Regiment of Foot, killed by round shot

John Delany - Private, 67th (South Hampshire) Regiment of Foot

Alexander Bell - Lieutenant, 3rd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, died aged 30, **25 August 1860**, buried in Macao New Protestant Cemetery.

3rd Bombay Regiment had been raised as the 3rd Bombay (European) Regiment in 1853. It served in HK from 1860-1862. In 1861 it became the 109th Regiment of Foot. In India in 1860, it had been joined by more than 500 men of the Jager (Jaeger) Corps who had volunteered from the Cape Colony for service in India on the outbreak of the Indian Mutiny. The Jager Corps had its origin in the German Legion sent to the Crimea, which was then resettled in South Africa. At least for a time, the Jager Corps remained as a separate entity within the 109th Regiment.

H. Kelly - Stoker, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 23, **26 August 1860**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70224.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Kelly|keyword=Kelly

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

J. Saunders - Boatswain's-Mate, RN, HMS *Sampson*, died aged 44, **26 August 1860**, commemorated on a monument erected by the Officers and ship's company to those of the *Sampson* who died during the commission 1856-1860, at Section 15/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70223.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Saunders|keyword=Saunders

For HMS *Sampson*, see Robert William Danvers.

James Cleaveland - Veterinary Surgeon, RA, died **20 September 1860**. Died of illness contracted in previous campaign in North China. Buried in Section 11B/3/9, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69606.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cleaveland|keyword=Cleaveland

Killed in the cavalry charge at Pa-li-chiao on **21 September 1860** were:

John Webster - Private, 1st King's Dragoon Guards

Ahmud Khan - Sowar, 1st Sikh Cavalry

Died **between 27 September and 3 October** while prisoners of the Chinese, having been captured with diplomatic aides De Norman and Bowlby at Tung-chou when attempting to escort Lord Elgin, were Lieutenant W.C. Anderson, Private Phipps and Sowar Ramdun, all of whom were buried in the Russian cemetery at Beijing.

J. Evers - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 40, **8 October 1860**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70338.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Evers|keyword=Evers

Colmer Lynch - Captain, 87th ((or Royal Irish Fusiliers) Regiment of Foot, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in Southern China, died

aged 27, **21 December 1860**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 17/2/2 (from 17B). His tomb, erected by his brother Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71300.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lynch|keyword=Lynch

The 87th was in Mauritius from February 1831 and remained there until it returned to England in June 1843. It went to India in April 1849 and saw action on the North West Frontier during the Indian Mutiny. It was stationed at Umballa, and embarked at Calcutta for Hong Kong between March and April 1860. Its strength was 1,065 Officers and men. It formed part of the garrison in Canton, where 3 Officers and 47 men died of disease and many were invalided home. It moved to Jamaica on 31 December 1860 on board the steamships *Yorke* and *Bosphorus*.

A memorial erected by their comrades in Section 21/4/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, commemorates the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Buglers and Privates of the Brigade of Royal Marines (Light Infantry), and the Non-Commissioned Officers and Gunners of the Battery of Royal Marine Artillery, who fell in the execution of their duty in China during the years **1857, 1858, 1859 and 1860** (Erected by their Comrades). The memorial commemorates the loss in all ranks of:

Officers - 3

Staff Sergeant - 2
Sergeants - 15
Corporals - 13
Gunners and Privates - 214

And names those killed in action, or who died of wounds:

H. Wolrige - Lieutenant
Inglis - Lieutenant
H. H. Turnbull - M. D., Staff Surgeon
Harper - Sergeant
Bull - Sergeant
Harding - Sergeant
Carroll - Corporal
Churchfield - Corporal
Wood - Private
Gibbs - Private
Marriott - Private
Stevens - Private
Davis - Private
Moxham - Private
J. Smith - Private
Adams - Private
Vicary - Private
Canavan - Private
Batter - Private
Pike - Private

Shear - Private
Greatrix - Private
Memory - Private
Oliver - Private
Havekin - Private
Hastie - Private
Bryan - Private
Gillegan - Private
Canning - Private
Finch - Private
Dunn - Private
Croft - Private
Jarvis - Private
Welsh - Private
Hughes - Private
Herbert - Private
Catton - Private
H. Smith - Private
Sweeny - Private
Bunce - Private
Kelly - Private
Howell - Private
Abbott - Private
Sharpe - Private
Thomas - Private
Cooper - Gunner
Malmsley - Gunner

Moon - Gunner

Daw - Gunner

Turner - Gunner

Holley - Gunner

The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70731.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wolrige|keyword=Wolrige

1861

Edward Marsh - RN, HMS *Pearl*, died aged 26, **23 February 1861**.

Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 12A/10/10.

His gravestone, erected by his Messmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69194.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Marsh|keyword=Marsh

HMS *Pearl* was a corvette of 21 guns launched in 1855.

W. Murphin - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 28, **9 March 1861**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who

died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70321.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Murphin|keyword=Murphin

W. Malley - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 22, **9 March 1861**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70320.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Malley|keyword=Malley

James Charters - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 30, **7 April 1861**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70319.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Charters|keyword=Charters

John Andrew Pope - Paymaster, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot, died in north China **9 April 1861**.

The 31st Regiment of Foot moved to China in 1860 during the Second Opium War. It took part in the capture of the Taku Forts and two of its Cos, Lieutenant-Colonels Frederick Spence and William Sutton were made CBs for their part in the War. The regiment was stationed in Tientsin from 18 November 1861 to April 1982, loaning Officers and men to assist the Chinese government train its own troops. The Regiment moved to Shanghai and took part in the campaign against the Taiping, fighting at Khadin, Sing-poo, Nart-siang and Najow. It remained in China until June 1863 when it moved to England. It lost over 300 men during its tour in China.

Isaac McLean [McLeary] - Sergeant [Staff Sergeant], 6th Battery, 12th Brigade, RA, died, aged 36 [31], **10 [31] May 1861**. Freemason. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 11A/9/5. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69703.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McLean|keyword=McLean

He is also commemorated on the memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Gunners of 6th Battery, 12th Brigade, Royal Artillery in memory of their comrades, who were killed or died while serving in China from 1857 to 1864, at Section 19/1/9, the Colonial Cemetery, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70925.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=12th+brigade|keyword=12th+brigade

John Lake - Private, Royal Marines Artillery, HMS *Imperieuse* [*Imperiense*], born July 1835, died **10 July 1861 [1864]**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 16/8/9. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_66155.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lake|keyword=Lake

HMS *Imperieuse* was a wooden screw frigate launched in 1852 and sold in 1867.

The Royal Marines Artillery were formed in 1804 to man artillery on board RN ships. They wore blue uniforms, so were known as the Blue Marines.

George Thomas Horton Aitchison - Captain, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot, died in north China **22 July 1861**.

For the 31st Regiment of Foot, see John Andrew Pope.

John Rodgers - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 30, **20 August [7 April] 1861**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer

Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70318.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rodgers|keyword=Rodgers

Henry Willis - Sergeant, Commissariat Staff Corps, died aged 27, **25 August 1861 [1868]**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 16/8/4.

J. Hillingworth - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 27, **2 October 1861**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70317.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hillingworth|keyword=Hillingworth

Andrew Templeton - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 29, **8 October 1861**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70316.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Templeton|keyword=Templeton

Charles Henry Blachland Turner - Ensign, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot, died in north China **17 November 1861**.

For the 31st Regiment of Foot, see John Andrew Pope.

George Tout - RN, HMS *Pearl*, died aged 52, **22 November [December] 1861**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 16/9/3. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_66150.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tout|keyword=Tout

For HMS *Pearl* see Edward Marsh.

WA Williams - Able Seaman RN, HMS *Pearl*, died aged 24, **1861**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 16/8/5. His gravestone, erected by his friend and companion George, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_66159.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Williams|keyword=Williams

For HMS *Pearl*, see Edward Marsh.

1862

John Hanmer - Lieutenant, RN, died aged 34, **10 January 1862**.

Buried in Section 10, moved to Section 17/2/1, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Images/images/201309/t20130916_71301.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+H|keyword=John+H](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71301.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+H|keyword=John+H)

Henry Gill - RN, HMS *Forester* [*Beagle*], died, aged 24, **23 January 1862**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 21/3/10, from Section 20.

M. Tankard - Gunner, RA, C Battery, 14 Battalion, born 27 September 1838, died **17 April 1862**, buried in the Pootung Seamen's Cemetery, Shanghai.

Brown - Lieutenant, 5th Bombay Native Infantry, died **after 29 April 1862** of wounds inflicted in actions near Shanghai.

John Harper - Private, Royal Marines Light Infantry, killed in action in the Shanghai area, **between 27 and 29 April 1862**.

Bradshaw - Captain, RA, died from exposure and over exertion on the march to Tsingpoo / Singpoo, west of Shanghai, **6/11 May 1862**, buried in Section 4, tomb 70, in the Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai.

J. Peach - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 28, **15 May 1862**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70315.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Peach|keyword=Peach

T. G. Saunders - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 23, **7 June 1862**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70314.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Saunders|keyword=Saunders

J. Matthews - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 31, **8 July 1862**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70313.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Matthews|keyword=Matthews

Samuel Jubb - RN, died, aged 28, **19 July 1862**. Buried in Section 11B/4/3, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_69595.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jubb|keyword=Jubb

J. Wotherlay - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 22, **4 September 1862**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70312.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wotherlay|keyword=Wotherlay

Charles Pedrie Killein - Ensign, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot, died in north China **23 September 1862**.

For the 31st Regiment of Foot, see John Andrew Pope.

Frederick T. [J.] Blake - Ensign, 67th (South Hampshire)

Regiment of Foot, died aged 23, **27 September 1862**, buried in Section 17/3/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by his brother Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71288.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Blake|keyword=Blake

For the 67th Regiment of Foot, see Arthur Forbes Roberston.

Malachy Nugent - Captain, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot, died in north China **21 October 1862**.

For the 31st Regiment of Foot, see John Andrew Pope.

John Leonard - Gunner, RA, Number 8 Battery, 14th Brigade, killed at the retaking of Kah-ding, near Shanghai, **24 October 1862**.

Joseph (Jos.) Derbyshire - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 30, **25 October 1862**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70311.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Derbyshire|keyword=Derbyshire

Ebenezer T. T. Jones - Captain, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Euryalus*, died aged 40 of cholera after the operations at Kading, **29 October 1862**, buried in the Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai, Section 2, tomb 118.

HMS *Euryalus* was a fourth-rate wooden-hulled screw frigate of the Royal Navy, with a 400HP steam engine, launched at Chatham in 1853. She had a complement of 515 and carried 35 guns plus 16 carronades. *Euryalus* arrived at Yokohama on 15 September 1862, the day following the Namamugi Incident, a samurai assault on British nationals on the outskirts of the treaty port that led to a major breakdown in Anglo-Japanese relations.

Charles William Creyke - Lieutenant, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot, died in north China **9 November 1862**.

For the 31st Regiment of Foot, see John Andrew Pope.

W. Holland - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 30, **13 November 1862**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70310.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Holland|keyword=Holland](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67350.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Holland|keyword=Holland)

Samuel Huxtable - Armourer, RN, HMS *Sans Pareil*, died aged 46 [48], **23 November 1862**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 20/16/1. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67350.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Huxtable|keyword=Huxtable

HMS *Sans Pareil* was a screw-driven 81-gun second-rate ship of the line launched in 1851 and sold in 1867.

W. B. Meiklejohn - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 20, **24 November 1862**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70309.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Meiklejohn|keyword=Meiklejohn

George Bevans - RN, HMS *Beagle*, died on board the hospital ship HMS *Melville*, aged 21 [24], **7 December 1862**. Buried in Colonial

Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 16/8/3. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of HMS *Beagle*, is at:

In 1845, HMS *Beagle*, the ship that carried Darwin on his expeditions, was moored in the River Roach, in Essex, as a customs ship, so Bevan's ship was her successor, an Arrow-class wooden-hulled screw gun vessel launched in 1854 and sold in 1863, eventually becoming the Japanese vessel *Kanko*.

For HMS *Melville*, see Richard Sykes Syer.

1863

James Rowe - RN, HMS *Forester* [*Forrester*], died aged 21 [28], **14 January 1863 [January 1858]**, buried in Section 21A/5/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by the ship's company of HMS *Beagle*, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70488.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rowe|keyword=Rowe

For HMS *Forester*, see Godfrey McCullack.

For HMS *Beagle*, see George Bevans.

Thomas Floyde - Private, an Irishman, died aged 34, **11 February 1863**. Buried in the Soldiers' Cemetery by the Old City Wall, Shanghai, moved in 1939 to the Hungjao Cemetery, when a plaque was erected there recording the move of the bodies of 305 Officers and men of the British Army who died in the defence of the foreign settlements 1862-1865. Only 19 gravestones were by then decipherable, and those they commemorated are recorded separately in this list.

George Chadney - Gunner, RMA, HMS *Cormorant*, drowned at Shanghai aged 31, **27 March 1863**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72384.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=chadney|keyword=chadney

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

For Royal Marines Artillery, see John Lake.

Henry Alfred Collins Meeson - Master's Assistant, RN, died by accidental drowning, aged 17, **29 April 1863**. Buried in Section 10, moved to Section 20/2/2, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone, erected by his mother, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67482.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Meeson|keyword=Meeson

W.E. Adams - Captain, Paymaster, 31st (Huntingdonshire) Regiment of Foot, died **3 May 1863**, buried in the Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai, Section 4, burial register 135.

For the 31st Regiment of Foot, see John Andrew Pope.

George Joseph Wrentmore - Deputy Assistant Commissary, the Ever Victorious Army, died aged 41, **24 June 1863**, buried in Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai, Section 4, tomb 140.

J. Horrocks - Corporal, 8th Company RE, died aged 28, **6 July 1863**. Buried in the Soldiers' Cemetery by the Old City Wall, Shanghai, moved in 1939 to the Hungjao Cemetery.

Arthur Forbes Robertson - Captain, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot [67th (South Hampshire) Regiment of Foot], died at Chinese Town, Shanghai, **24/29 July 1863**, buried in Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai, Section 2, tomb 152. Robertson is recorded by Harfield twice, once as an Officer of the 31st Regiment of Foot (for which, see John Andrew Pope), once as of the 67th Regiment of foot, which moved on the China in 1860 for service in the Second Opium War. It saw action in the Battle of the Taku Forts in

August 1860 and the Battle of Palikao in September 1860 before taking part in the capture of Peking later that month. The regiment moved to Japan in 1864.

Henry Campbell - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Cormorant*, drowned aged 29 [20] at Han-Chu Bay [off Shanghai], **3 August 1863**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72383.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Campbell|keyword=Campbell

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

John James Steven Josling - Captain, RN, Captain of HMS *Euryalus*, killed during the bombardment of Kagoshima on **16 August 1863**, with his second-in-command, **Commander Edward Wilmot**, RN, both decapitated by the same cannonball. Eight other members of the crew also died in the action. For HMS *Euryalus* see Ebenezer T.T. Jones.

George Clayton - Captain, 99th [93rd; incorrect; the 93rd were in India] Regiment, born 2 May 1839, died, aged 24, **19 August 1863**. Fought as a volunteer in the Ever Victorious Army, under Major

Gordon, RE, against the Taipings, dying at Kowloon of wounds received in action. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 20/19/3. His tomb, erected by his brother Officers, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67295.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Clayton|keyword=Clayton

For the 99th Regiment of Foot, see Henry Kinahan.

David Louden - Major, serving with the Ever Victorious Army, died aged 24, **22 August 1863**, buried in Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai, tomb 155.

James Ankers - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 30, **9 September 1863**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70308.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ankers|keyword=Ankers

T. Hodgson - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 31, **12 September 1863**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in

Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70307.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hodgson|keyword=Hodgson

Henry Metcalfe - Lieutenant, RA, died **18 September 1863**, buried in Section 2, tomb 161, of the Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai.

Francis Turner Blake - Ensign, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot, died in north China **27 September 1863**.

For the 31st Regiment of Foot, see John Andrew Pope.

J. Slack - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 22, **15 November 1863**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70306.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Slack|keyword=Slack

James Heydon Archibald Ruttledge - Ensign, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot, died in north China **16 January 1864**.

For the 31st Regiment of Foot, see John Andrew Pope.

Edward Coxon - Captain, 31st Regiment (Huntingdonshire) of Foot, died in north China **25 January 1864**.

For the 31st Regiment of Foot, see John Andrew Pope.

Henry Kinahan [Krahan] - Lieutenant, 99th (Lanarkshire) Regiment of Foot [89th - which served in China in the 1st Opium War], died aged 24, **28 January 1864 [1.7.51 - the 99th were then in India]**. Buried in Section 10, moved to Section 20/20/1, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his mis-assigned tomb is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67294.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Henry+K|keyword=Henry+K

The 99th Regiment of Foot moved from India to form part of General Sir Hope Grant's force during the Second Opium War. Assigned to the 2nd Division, commanded by Major-General Sir Robert Napier, the 99th took part in the Third Battle of Taku Forts and the Battle of Palikao. The regiment also participated in the sack of Peking, where among the loot carried off, the regiment took a Pekinese dog which

belonged to the Chinese Empress. The dog, named Lootie, was taken back to England where it was presented to the Queen Victoria. For its service in China, the regiment earned the battle honour Pekin 1860. It acted as Lord Elgin's escort between Pekin and Tientsin. The regiment then joined the Hong Kong garrison, securing the new Kowloon territory acquired by the Convention of Peking. Its Light Company was detached to Shanghai, seeing action against the Taiping and was at the capture of Tsepo. The regiment remained as the Hong Kong garrison until 1865, but found themselves in trouble in autumn 1864, with eleven of their number on trial for murder and riot following serious altercations, first with a party of Malay seaman, and then the local police. Three days of mayhem left eight men dead, including Private Landale of the regiment, and the 99th Foot were immediately sent to Kowloon and with the local Volunteers taking up picket duties on HKI. In November, the eleven were put on trial but acquitted. The 99th lost a number of men to fever during their time in HK, and left in early February 1865, when they were replaced by the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot. The 99th boarded HMS *Tamar* - which had delivered the 9th - bound for Cape Town.

James (Jas.) Radford - Engineer Officer, RN, HMS *Rifleman*, died aged 40, **6 February 1864**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70337.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Radford|keyword=Radford](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72516.html?f=search&t=search_data&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Radford|keyword=Radford)

HMS *Rifleman* was a Rifleman-class wooden screw gun vessel launched in 1846 and sold in Hong Kong in 1869.

John Downie - Inspector of Machinery, RN, died, aged 49, **21 February 1864**. Buried in Section 10, then moved to Section 40/5/2, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72516.html?f=search&t=search_data&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Downie|keyword=Downie

William Birks - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 32, **23 February 1864**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37 and commemorated on the Memorial in Section 15/1/6.

The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70336.html?f=search&t=search_data&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Birks|keyword=Birks

Frederick (Fred.) J. [L.] Taplin - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 34, **21 March 1864**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37 and commemorated on the Memorial in Section 15/1/6.

The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70335.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Taplin|keyword=Taplin

Frederick Tapp - Colonel, RA, commanding the Quinsain Artillery in the Ever Victorious Army, killed at Chan-Chow, **25 April 1864**, buried in the Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai, Section 3, tomb 188 on 29 April 1864.

William Parkes - Sapper, 22nd Company RE, died, aged 34, **11 May [November] 1864**. He is buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/3/19. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72757.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Parkes|keyword=Parkes

Stephen Powley [?Rowley] - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Tartar*, died, aged 25 [26], **21 May 1864 [1867]**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/3/17. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72759.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Powley|keyword=Powley

HMS *Tartar* (1854), ordered as the Russian screw corvette *Wojn* from a shipyard on the Thames, but seized by Britain while under construction, launched in 1854 and scrapped in 1866.

P. Carland [Garland] - Gunner, RA, died at sea **6 June 1864**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70871.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Carland|keyword=Carland

Jeremiah Delaney - Sergeant, 2nd Battalion 20th (East Devon) Regiment of Foot, died aged 36, **16 June 1864**, buried in Stanley Cemetery, his gravestone erected by his brother sergeants. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese.

For the 20th Regiment of Foot, see James Crispin Taylor.

Frank Palmer - Sergeant, 22nd Company RE, died aged 23, **10 July 1864**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to section 32/1/1. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72028.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Palmer|keyword=Palmer](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72027.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Palmer|keyword=Palmer)

Peter Turner - Bombardier, 6th Battery, 12th Brigade, RA, Drill Instructor, Lascar Company RA, died **4 August 1864**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to section 32/1/2. His gravestone, erected by the Non-commissioned Officers and men of/ the Lascar Company Royal Artillery, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72027.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Turner|keyword=Turner

He is also commemorated on the memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Gunners of 6th Battery, 12th Brigade, Royal Artillery in memory of their comrades, who were killed or died while serving in China from 1857 to 1864, at Section 19/1/9, the Colonial Cemetery, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70925.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=12th+brigade|keyword=12th+brigade

The Honourable A.E.P. Vereker - Captain, 20th (East Devon) Regiment of Foot, died aged 32 of smallpox in Yokohama, **12 October/November 1864**. Youngest son of Colonel Charles Vereker, 2nd Viscount Gort, of East Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight. Ensign 2 March 1855, Lieutenant 16 October 1855, Captain 16

November 1860. Served in the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny, taking part in the siege of Lucknow.

For the 20th Regiment of Foot, see James Crispin Taylor.

George [Geoffrey] M. Dooley - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 34, **4 November 1864**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37 and commemorated on the Memorial in Section 15/1/6. The memorial is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70334.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dooley|keyword=Dool
ey](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70334.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dooley|keyword=Dool
ey)

William (Wm.) [W.] H. Phillips - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 24, **4 November 1864**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37 and commemorated on the Memorial in Section 15/1/6. The memorial is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70333.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Phillips|keyword=Phill
ips](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70333.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Phillips|keyword=Phill
ips)

Edward (Edwd.) Topping - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 27, **4 November 1864**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37 and commemorated on the Memorial in Section 15/1/6. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70332.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Topping|keyword=Topping

Thomas (Thos.) W. E. Tickle - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 24, **4 November 1864**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37 and commemorated on the Memorial in Section 15/1/6.

The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70331.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tickle|keyword=Tickle

George Walter Baldwin - Major, and Lieutenant **R. N. Baird**, 20th (East Devon) Regiment of Foot, murdered by two samurai in Yokohama, **21 November 1864**. Baldwin was promoted Major on 30 June 1863, transferring on 9 February 1864 from the 31st Regiment to the 20th Regiment. The samurai were executed.

For the 20th Regiment of Foot, see James Crispin Taylor.

George Matheson - Colour Sergeant, 15th Company, RE [8th Company, RA], died, aged 26, **11 December [?September] 1864**. He is buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/5/14. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72713.html?f=search&t=search_dat

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Matheson|keyword=Ma
theson](http://as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Matheson|keyword=Matheson)

Stephen Winters - Sergeant, 2nd Battalion 20th (East Devon) Regiment of Foot, died aged 58, **26 December 1864**, buried in Stanley Cemetery, his gravestone erected by his comrade sergeants. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese.

For the 20th Regiment of Foot, see James Crispin Taylor.

Commemorated on a memorial at Section 19/1/9 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Gunners of 6th Battery, 12th Brigade RA to their comrades who died in China **from 1857 to 1864**, are those not commemorated elsewhere:

William Evans - Sergeant

William Aning - Bombardier

Charles Brunson [Bruysdon] - Gunner

James Lynch - Gunner

Robert Cunningham - Gunner

John Garrolan - Gunner

John Drum - Gunner

John Hopkins - Gunner

Patrick Loughlan / Louchran - Gunner

Richard Lee - Gunner
George McDonald - Gunner
George McGranet - Gunner
Patrick Mulcahey - Gunner
Richard Morton - Gunner
Alexander McHardy - Gunner
Thomas Pastley / Pashley - Gunner
James Thorne [Thorpe] - Gunner
Charles Turner - Gunner
Robert Woods - Gunner
John Williams - Gunner
John Bateman [Gateman] - Gunner

A photograph of the memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70925.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=12th+brigade|keyword=12th+brigade

The following are the names of those recorded to have died in Colonel Gordon's Ever Victorious Army, **1863-1864**, showing the locations of their deaths:

Belcher - Captain, Fushan
Bannon - Captain, Taitsan
Perry - Captain, Leeku
Gibb - Captain, Wanti

Wiley - Captain, Soochow
King - Lieutenant, Soochow
Maule - Captain, Soochow
Christie - Captain, Soochow
Agar - Lieutenant, Soochow
Carroll - Lieutenant, Soochow
Williams - Lieutenant, Soochow
Glanceford - Lieutenant, Soochow
Jones - Lieutenant, Soochow
Upchurch - Private, Soochow
Miller - Private, Soochow
Banning - Captain, Kintang
Taite - Major, Kintang
Polson - Lieutenant, Waissoo
Chirikoff - Captain, Waissoo
Hughes - Captain, Waissoo
Graves - Captain, Waissoo
Gibbon - Captain, Waissoo
Pratt - Lieutenant, Waissoo
Dowling - Lieutenant, Waissoo
Tapp - Colonel, Chanchu
Donald - Captain, Chanchu
Greenlaw - Lieutenant, Chanchu
Smith - Captain, Chanchu
Morton - Major, Chanchu [there is a question mark against his name in the list]
Robinson - Lieutenant, Chanchu

Williams - Lieutenant, Chanchu

Rhodes - Captain, Chanchu

Brown - Lieutenant, Chanchu

Murphy - Captain, Chanchu

Gibb - Lieutenant, Chanchu

Greenlaw - Lieutenant, Chanchu [it is unclear if this is the same Officer listed earlier or another]

There were also 63 European members of the Ever Victorious Army wounded, making in all a very high casualty list. There is no record of the names or number of the Chinese soldiers of the Army who were killed or wounded.

1865

The following soldiers of the 67th (South Hampshire) Regiment of Foot were buried in the Soldiers' Cemetery by the Old City Wall, Shanghai, **between 1862 and 1865** then moved in 1939 to the Hungjao Cemetery:

J. Brown - Lance Sergeant

J. McGrath - Lance Sergeant

J. Storey - Lance Sergeant

D. O'Leary - Corporal

J. Connolly - Private

J. Henton - Private

J. Hopkins - Private
P. Lynch - Private
P. Robins - Private
H. Warwick - Private
E. Grifford - Private
T. Henderson - Private
H. Handay - Private
J. Moody - Private
J. Rhodes - Private
D. Shae - Private
E. Pinder - Private

For the 67th Regiment of foot, see Arthur Forbes Robertson.

George Armstrong - RN, HMS *Cormorant*, died aged 29 at sea, **26 February 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72381.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Armstrong|keyword=Armstrong

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

John (Jno.) Johnston - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **4 March 1865**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70871.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Carland|keyword=Carland

W Nuttall - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **17 March 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to Section 31/4/8. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72080.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Nuttall|keyword=Nuttall

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

James Dickinson - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **16 April 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to Section 32/2/3. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72016.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dickinson|keyword=D
ickinson](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72060.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dickinson|keyword=Dickinson)

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

George Lapidge - Paymaster, RN, HMS *Caradoc* [*Corvette*], died, aged 43, **4 June 1865**. Assistant Paymaster HMS *Caradoc* 1855. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to Section 32. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72060.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lapidge|keyword=Lapidge

HMS *Caradoc* was an iron paddle gunboat launched in 1847 and sold in 1870.

N. Marlborough - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **5 June 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to Section 32/1/3. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72026.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Marlborough|keyword=Marlborough

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

J. Riley - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **5 June 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to Section 32/2/2. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72017.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Riley|keyword=Riley

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

William (Wm.) [W.] Young - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 39, **15 June 1865**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70330.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Young|keyword=Young

Thomas Elliot - Blacksmith, RN, HMS *Cormorant*, died at HK aged 40, **22 June 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72380.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Elliot|keyword=Elliot

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

Richard Evans - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **2 July 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to Section 32/3/3. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71997.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Evans|keyword=Evans

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

J. Poole - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **3 July 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to Section 32/3/4. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71996.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Poole+|keyword=Poole+

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

B. Johnston - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **9 July 1865**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy

Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70889.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=johnston|keyword=johnston

F Oakes - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **26 July 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/10/4. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71587.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Oakes|keyword=Oakes

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

H. [W.] Herridge [Heridge] - Corporal, RA, died at HK, **28 July 1865**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70888.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Herridge|keyword=Herridge

Peter Hayward - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Cormorant*, died at sea aged 21, **6 August 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72379.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hayward|keyword=Hayward

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

Henry Carpenter - Private, RM, HMS *Cormorant*, died at HK aged 23, **7 August 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72378.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Carpenter|keyword=Carpenter

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

Francis Painter - Corporal Gunner, RMA [RMLI], HMS *Cormorant*, died at HK aged 22, **7 August 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS

Cormorant who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72377.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Painter|keyword=Painter

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

James Pargeter - Private, RMLI, HMS *Cormorant*, died at HK aged 34, **10 August 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72376.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pargeter|keyword=Pargeter

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

W. Mortlock - Sergeant, RA, died at HK, **16 August 1865**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70887.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mortlock|keyword=Mortlock

George Mayoner - Private, 2nd Battalion, 11th (North Devon) Regiment of Foot, died aged 25 on **18 August 1865** at Stanley Fort. His tomb is in Stanley Cemetery.

For the 11th Regiment of Foot, see Morres Guard.

George Dady - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **18 August 1865**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 69, moved to 43/1/15. His grave is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72398.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dady|keyword=Dady

For the 9th Regiment, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

T. Walker - Corporal, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **24 August 1865**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 69, moved to 43/1/12. His grave is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72401.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Walker|keyword=Walker

For the 9th Regiment, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

Albert Ingrams - Private, RMLI, HMS *Cormorant*, died at HK aged 24, **24 August 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72375.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ingrams|keyword=Ingrams

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

R. Harker [Hanker] - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **27 August 1865**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 69, moved to 43/1/14. His grave is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72399.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Harker|keyword=Harker

For the 9th Regiment, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

Morres [Morrice] Guard - Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion, 11th (North Devonshire) Regiment of Foot, born 1837, died aged 28, **10 [9] September 1865**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Section 4/10/6. He was third child of the Reverend John Guard (1807-72) and his wife Sophia nee Kingdon (1811-59); John Guard was Rector of Langtree, Devon. Morres Guard was commissioned into the 28th (North Gloucestershire) Regiment of Foot, and was a Lieutenant in the 11th of Foot in 1855. He was a Freemason of the Concord Lodge, Preston, from 29 April 1859. He travelled with the battalion via South Africa. Probate was granted on 10 April 1866 to the Reverend John Guard (father and next of kin) in respect of Morres Guard, late of Hong Kong, bachelor deceased, who died 10 September 1865 at Hong Kong. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68951.html?f=classinfo&cp=第1至第5段&ep=Section%201%20-%205&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/9332/9442/9443/index_6.html

2nd Battalion the 11th of Foot was stationed at Fort Stanley 31.6.65 to 28.4.86 and served in Yokohama. The battalion left the theatre in 1866.

Richard Wagoner [Stone illegible] - Private, 2nd Battalion 20th (East Devon) Regiment of Foot, died aged 23, **20 September 1865**, buried in Stanley Cemetery. He was also commemorated in a plaque

erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese.

For the 20th Regiment of Foot, see James Crispin Taylor.

James R. [P.] Roberts [Robert] - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Cormorant*, died at HK aged 26, **1 October 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72374.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Robert|keyword=Robert

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

Robert Wheatley - Corporal, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **2 October 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/11/6. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71580.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wheatley|keyword=Wheatley

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

George Copeland - 2nd Battalion the 11th (North Devon) Regiment of Foot, died aged 27 [37], **7 October 1865**, buried in Stanley Cemetery. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese.

For the 11th of Foot, see Morres Guard.

P. Roach - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **9 October 1865**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70886.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Roach|keyword=Roach

Ellsworth Fursdon - Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, “Adjutant of this Garrison”, died aged 24, **18 October 1865** and of Harriet Grace, his wife died 10 October 1865. Son of the Reverend Edward Fursdon of Fursdon, county of Devon (the family had lived in the estate since 1259). Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 13/3/6. Their tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70465.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fursdon|keyword=Fursdon

The 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot fought in the Crimean War at the siege of Sevastopol in winter of 1854. They were not stationed in HK but would have called in on their way to Yokohama, where they were stationed in 1866. From 1862 until 1875, British diplomatic and commercial interests were protected by a troop garrison stationed at Yamate, Yokohama, at the crest of the hill overlooking the harbour, a location that now serves as Harbour View Park. After a series of attacks on the British legation at Yedo, a military guard for British diplomats stationed at Yokohama was first established in 1860. In 1861 this small detachment was supplemented by Royal Marines from HMS *Renard*. Much larger numbers of troops of the 20th (East Devonshire) Regiment of the Foot arrived on troopship HMS *Vulcan* in January 1864, together with two companies of the 2nd Baloochees from the Bombay Native Infantry. A Marine battalion arrived on May 25, 1864, aboard HMS *Conqueror*, bringing garrison troop numbers in that year to 1,700. In subsequent years these units were replaced by members of the 9th (East Norfolk), 11th, 67th and the 10th (North Lincoln) Regiments of Foot.

John Jones - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **20 October [December] 1865**. Buried in the Colonial

Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/10/5. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71586.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jones|keyword=Jones

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

W. Newton - Sergeant, 2nd Battalion the 11th (North Devon) Regiment of Foot, died aged 25, **26 October 1865 [1864]**, buried in Stanley Cemetery, his tablet erected by his brother sergeants. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese.

For the 11th of Foot, see Morres Guard.

Stafford Dean - Stoker, RN, HMS *Cormorant*, died at HK aged 20, **28 October 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72373.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dean|keyword=Dean

For HMS *Cormorant*, see John Manning.

J. Barnaby - Colour Sergeant, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **11 November 1865**. His son James was buried, aged 17 months, on 5 July 1865, and is buried in the Colonial Cemetery Happy Valley, Section 7/32/3. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/11/2. His gravestone, erected by his wife Amelia, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71584.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barnaby|keyword=Barnaby

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

A. Howe - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **11 November 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/11/4. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71582.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Howe|keyword=Howe

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

James Crispin [Christopher] Taylor - Colour Sergeant, 2nd Battalion 20th (East Devonshire) Regiment of Foot, died, aged 29, **25 November 1865 [2 November 1866]**. He is buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/2/11. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72800.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Taylor|keyword=Taylor

The 20th Regiment of Foot left Calcutta in November 1863 on board the troopship *Nubia*. They arrived in HK in December 1863, and were stationed in a tented camp at Gun Club Hill Barracks, where an outbreak of cholera killed many. They were in the Garrison of Kyushu, Japan, from 1864 to 1866. Under command of Lieutenant-Colonel H.R. Browne, they moved to Yokohama on board the troopships *Chanticler* and *Queen of England* in 1864. 40 men died in Yokohama from the cholera they had caught in HK. They arrived back in HK on board *HMS Adventure* in April to May 1866, and departed HK in March 1867 on board the steamship *Golden Fleece* for Ceylon. In their short time in HK, they fell victim to fever, with 200 men of the 650 on strength being hospitalized at one time.

J. Byrne - Gunner, RA, died at Canton **25 November 1865**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70873.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Byrne|keyword=Byrne

George Gullidge - Private, Royal Marines Light Infantry, HMS *Hesper*, died **28 November 1865 [1805]**, buried on Danes Island, Canton.

HMS *Hesper* was an iron screw storeship, formerly the *Hesperus*. She was transferred to the navy from the Treasury Department in 1855 and sold in 1868.

John Manning - Boy 2nd Class, RN, HMS *Cormorant*, drowned at sea aged 17, **22 December 1865**, commemorated on the joint memorial erected to the memory of the Seamen and Marines of HMS *Cormorant* who died during her commission in China in the years 1862 - 66, in Section 43/3/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72372.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Manning|keyword=Manning

HMS *Cormorant* was a screw sloop launched in 1860 and sold in 1870.

H. C. Davey - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **27 December 1865**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/10/3. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71588.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Davey|keyword=Davey

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

1866

P. Cahill - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **3 January 1866**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70884.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cahill|keyword=Cahill

J. Hopkinson - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **11 January 1866**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/10/2. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71589.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hopkinson|keyword=Hopkinson

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

J. Wall - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **14 January 1866**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/11/3. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71583.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wall|keyword=Wall

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

H. Cooper - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **28 January 1866**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/10/1. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71590.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cooper|keyword=Cooper

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

S. Jepson - Gunner, RA, died **2 February [January] 1866**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70883.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jepson|keyword=Jepson

Martin Kinsley [Martine Kingsley] - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th [17th] Regiment of Foot, died, aged 26 and months ? [a half], **22 February 1866**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 69, moved to 43/1/9. His grave is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72404.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Martine|keyword=Martine

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.
The 17th Regiment was not in HK.

F. Brothers - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **26 February 1866**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 25, moved to Section 24/11/5. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71581.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Brothers|keyword=Brothers

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

George J. Green - 2nd Captain of the Forecastle, RN, HMS *Osprey*, died aged 32, **15 March 1866**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 26.

HMS *Osprey* was a Vigilant-class wooden screw gun vessel launched in 1856 and wrecked in 1867.

J. Fisher - Gunner, RA, died at Canton **16 March 1866**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70872.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fisher|keyword=Fisher

A. A. Duffield - Sub-Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Princess Royal*, died aged 20, **1 May 1866**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 13/2/2. His tomb, erected by his brother Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70453.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Duffield|keyword=Duffield

HMS *Princess Royal* was a 91-gun screw-propelled second-rate, originally to have been named HMS *Prince Albert*. She was launched in 1853 and sold in 1872.

George Haigh - Private, 2nd Battalion 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, died **2 July 1866**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 36, moved to Section 32/3/5. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71995.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George+H|keyword=George+H

For the 9th (East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot, see Ellsworth Fursdon.

J. Dockam [Dockham] - Gunner, RA, died in HK, **7 July 1866**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70882.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dockam|keyword=Dockam

Walter Brock - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 39, **10 July 1865**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who

died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70329.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Brock|keyword=Brock

Charles Cox - Colour Sergeant, 20th (East Devon) Regiment of Foot, died **12 July 1866 [1865]**. Died after a fall from a verandah. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 69, moved to 43.3.6. His grave is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72369.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cox|keyword=Cox

For the 20th Regiment, see James Crispin Taylor.

William King - Clerk, Military Store Department, died, aged 44 years and seven months, **16 September 1866**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 16Cii/8/4. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69863.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=King|keyword=King

The Military Store Department was the department of the British Army responsible for providing weapons, munitions and military equipment to the British Army and Colonial Forces from 1857 to 1870.

John Millar Campbell - Assistant Surgeon, RN, HMS *Icarus*, died aged 25, **8 [?20] October 1866**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 13/5/6. His tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70416.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Millar+Campbell|keyword=John+Millar+Campbell

HMS *Icarus* was a screw sloop in service from 1858 to 1875.

C. [G.] White - Gunner, RA, died **17 November 1866**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70881.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=White|keyword=White

Michael Harris - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 30, **30 November 1866**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70328.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Michael+Harris|keyword=Michael+Harris

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Harris|keyword=Harris](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70870.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Harris|keyword=Harris)

H. Hollyoake - Gunner, RA, died at sea, **9 December 1866**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70870.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hollyoake|keyword=Hollyoake

James Churchward [Churchwood] - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Clown*, died **1866**. Buried in Section 11A/9/13, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and crew, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69692.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Churchward|keyword=Churchward

HMS *Clown* was a 2 gun screw gunboat built in Liverpool in 1856. She became coal lighter YC.1 at Hong Kong in 1867, was renamed YC.6 in December 1869 and wrecked in a typhoon at Hong Kong on 2 September 1871.

1867

J. Baverstock - Gunner, RA, died at sea, **1 February 1867**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70869.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Baverstock|keyword=Baverstock

J. Coltman - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **1 February 1867**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70881.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=White|keyword=White

Frederick (Fred.) Holden - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 29, **2 February 1867 [1865]**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70327.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Holden|keyword=Holden

Gustarrus [?Gustavus] A Hartman – Captain, 13th L J Regiment [13th (1st Somersetshire) (Prince Albert's Light Infantry) Regiment of Foot], died **19 February 1867**. Buried in Section 4, grave 3428 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

The 13th Regiment was never stationed in China.

William (Wm.) [Michael] A. Houghton - Engineer Officer, RN, HM Gun Boat *Haughty*, died aged 31/32, **26 February 1867**, buried in Section 37/2/16, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by his brother Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72794.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Houghton|keyword=Houghton

He is also commemorated on the monument at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70326.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Houghton|keyword=Houghton

HMS *Haughty* was an Albacore-class wood screw gunboat launched in 1856 and sold in 1867.

Robert Isherwood Street [Iskerwood] - Stoker, RN, HMS *Slaney* [*Slanly*], died, aged 31, **22 May [July] 1867**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/5/22. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72703.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Isherwood|keyword=Isherwood

HMS *Slaney* was a gunboat built in 1857, 3 guns, wrecked in a typhoon at HK 1870.

John Woolley - Gunner, RA, enlisted 20 November 1854, served against the Taiping under both British and Chinese command, died aged 30, **17 June 1867**, buried in Shantung Road Cemetery, Shanghai, Section 4, tomb 345.

Richard Sykes Syer - Admiralty Clerk, HM Hospital Ship *Melville*, born 1843, died, aged 24 [25], **27 August 1867**. Buried in Section 9, moved to section 5/3/2, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65115.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Syer|keyword=Syer

HMS *Melville* was a 74-gun third rate ship of the line of the Royal Navy, launched on 17 February 1817 at Bombay Dockyard. During the 1st Opium War, 32 officers, 351 sailors and 75 Royal Marines served aboard her, of whom 16 sailors and four marines were killed in action at the capture of Bocca Tigris on 7 January 1841 and the subsequent campaign along the Pearl River to Canton. She was converted to serve as a hospital ship in 1857, and was sold out of the navy in 1873. Her sale in Hong Kong raised HK\$35,000 which was used to purchase the Royal Naval Hospital at Mount Shadwell.

Joseph Woods - Lance Corporal, I Company, 73rd (Perthshire) Regiment, died, aged 28, **6 September 1867**. Buried in Section 9, moved to Section 4/20/1, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone, erected by his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68893.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Woods|keyword=Woods

The 73rd Regiment was posted to India to combat the Indian Mutiny, moved to Hong Kong in 1866, arriving in March 1867, moved back to Ceylon in December 1868, and to India in 1874. During its time in HK it lost many men to fever.

James (Jas.) [A.] McGarahan - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 27, **3 October 1867**, commemorated on a monument to the

Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70325.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McGarahan|keyword=McGarahan

James Savory - Private, 73rd (Perthshire) Regiment of Foot, died, aged 36, **6 October 1867**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/1/19. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men of his company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72840.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Savory|keyword=Savory

For the 73rd Regiment, see Joseph Woods.

Julean [Julien] P. Taplin - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 32, **8 October 1867**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70324.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Taplin|keyword=Taplin

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Taplin|keyword=Taplin](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72844.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Taplin|keyword=Taplin)

John Green - Engineer Officer, RN, HMS *Ocean*, died, aged 28 [25], **24 November 1867**. He is buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/1/15. His gravestone, erected by his friends of HMS *Ocean*, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72844.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Green|keyword=Green

He is also commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70323.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Green|keyword=Green

HMS *Ocean* was, in 1862, originally ordered to be built as a Bulwark-class wooden screw line-of battle ship intended to carry 91 guns. However, the order was changed and she was eventually launched in 1863 as a Prince Consort-class ironclad of 24 guns. In the late 1860s she served as flagship to the Commander-in-Chief, China and after an active life of only six years, was paid off in 1872.

For HMS *Rifleman*, see James Radford.

Edward [Edwin] Francis - Carpenter, RN, HMS *Perseus*, died in HK **12 September [27 November] 1867**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/2/21. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72789.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Edward+Francis|keyword=Edward+Francis

HMS *Perseus* was a Camelion-class wooden screw sloop launched in 1861. She was used for harbour service from 1886, was renamed HMS *Defiance II* in 1904 and was probably sold in 1912.

Joseph Smith - Corporal, 73rd (Perthshire) Regiment of Foot, died, aged 26, **8 October [December] 1867**. He is buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/1/17. His tomb, Erected by B Company 2nd [3rd]? Battalion, 73rd Regiment, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72842.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Smith|keyword=Smith

For the 73rd Regiment, see Joseph Woods.

Thomas Boulden - Boatswain, RN, HMS *Perseus*, died aged 32/33 from injuries sustained in the great fire in Hong Kong on **29 November 1867**, buried in Section 38 of the Colonial Cemetery,

Happy Valley, moved to Section 20. A picture of his gravestone, erected by his brother officers and friends, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67483.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Boulden|keyword=Boulden

He was also commemorated in a tablet in St. John's Cathedral, which was destroyed by the Japanese.

For HMS *Perseus*, see Edward Francis.

Charles Goodwin - Private, 73rd (Perthshire) Regiment of Foot, died, aged 25 [26], **3 [9] December 1867**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/1/25. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and men of E company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72831.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Goodwin|keyword=Goodwin

For the 73rd Regiment see Joseph Woods.

William Manning - Drummer, 73rd Perthshire Regiment of Foot, died at HK, aged 24, **11 March [November] 1868**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, happy valley, Section 37/2/33. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of his company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72777.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Manning|keyword=Manning

For the 73rd Regiment, see Joseph Woods.

Charles Mapston - Private, 73rd (Perthshire) Regiment of Foot, died, aged 23, **28 April 1868**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/3/22. His gravestone, erected by ?H Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72754.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mapston|keyword=Mapston

For the 73rd Regiment, see Joseph Woods.

F. Trowbridge - Bombardier, No 8 Battery, 12th Brigade, RA, died at HK, **16 June 1865**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872.

The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70878.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Trowbridge|keyword=Trowbridge

Joe Johnston - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **18 June 1868**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70879.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=JOhnston|keyword=JOhnston

W. O'Connor - Gunner, RA, died at Yokohama, **12 August [April] 1868**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70867.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Connor|keyword=Connor

William FG Servantes [Servants] - Assistant Commissariat General, HM Forces, died aged 43, **8 September 1868**. Buried in Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 39, moved to Section 43/2/10. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72387.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Servants|keyword=Servants

Joseph Edye - Captain, RN CB, Captain of HMS *Satellite*, died **12 September 1868**. Lieutenant 1849, Commander 1856, Captain 1862. Captain of the *Satellite* in HK from 1866. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy valley, Section 13. His tomb, erected by the Officers and Ship's Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70461.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Edye|keyword=Edye

HMS *Satellite* was a wooden Pearl-class screw corvette launched in 1855 and broken up in 1879.

William (Wm.) B. Cottam - Engineer Officer, RN, died aged 34, **12 September 1868**, commemorated on a monument to the Engineer Officers RN who died on the China Station, erected by their brother officers, in Section 15/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Images/images/201309/t20130916_70322.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cottam|keyword=Cottam](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70322.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cottam|keyword=Cottam)

James Walsh - Sergeant, 73rd (Perthshire) Regiment of Foot, died, aged 33, **15 September 1868**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/5/25. His gravestone, erected by/ his brother Sergeants, is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Images/images/201309/t20130916_72699.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Walsh|keyword=Walsh](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72699.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Walsh|keyword=Walsh)

For the 73rd Regiment, see Joseph Woods.

William Manning - Drummer, 73rd (Perthshire) Regiment of Foot, died aged 24, **6 November 1868**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/2/33. A photograph of his gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of his company, is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Images/images/201309/t20130916_72777.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Manning|keyword=Manning](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72777.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Manning|keyword=Manning)

For the 73rd Regiment, see Joseph Woods.

J. Mulligan - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **17 November 1868**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70877.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mulligan|keyword=Mulligan

1869

J. Griffiths - Gunner, RA, died at sea, **6 March 1869**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70868.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Griffiths|keyword=Griffiths

James Robert Brunker – His Excellency Major General, Lieutenant Governor of Hong Kong, Commander of HM Forces in China and Japan (1867). Born 22 December 1806, died aged 62, **24 March 1869**. Commissioned into the 91st Foot, 1805, served in

Ceylon. Major General 1865. His wife Marianne had died in July 1868, and he could not be rallied by his daughters or doctors. His tomb was in Section 9, now Section 17/14/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of their tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71277.html?cf=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719%7Csearchword=source%3Dcollections+and+%28MATERIAL_TYPE%3D%282302%2C2303%2C2304%2C2305%29%29%7Ckeyword=source%3Dcollections+and+%28MATERIAL_TYPE%3D%282302%2C2303%2C2304%2C2305%29%29

J. [T.] Rose - Gunner, RA, died at Yokohama, **20 April 1869**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70866.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rose|keyword=Rose

N. Paiten - Gunner, RA, died at Yokohama, **3 May 1869**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70865.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Paiten|keyword=Paite
n](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70865.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Paiten|keyword=Paite
n)

William Huggett [Hugget] - Drummer, 29th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry (MNI) [28th Regiment], died, aged 33, **1 August 1869**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 40/2/5. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72539.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hugget|keyword=Hugget

29 MNI are recorded as taking over in 1870 from the Ceylon Rifle Regiment as the Madras Presidency's contribution to the Garrison, so Drummer Huggett must have been in one of the earliest parties to arrive from India. 29 MNI remained in the Garrison to 1872, when they handed over to 13 MNI.

William Slaney - Ship's Steward, RN, HMS *Juno*, died, aged 35, **21 August 1869**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 40/3/6. His gravestone, on the front of the stone for George Sackett, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72531.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Slaney|keyword=Slaney

HMS *Juno* was a wooden screw corvette launched in 1867 and sold in 1887.

George Sackett - Gunner's Mate, RN, HMS *Juno*, died at Hong Kong **27 August 1869**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 40/3/6. His gravestone, on the reverse of the stone for William Slaney, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72530.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sackett|keyword=Sackett

For HMS *Juno* see William Slaney.

Richard Pullford - Private, RM, HMS *Ocean*, died, aged 27 years 8 months, **13 [18] September 1869**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/5/33. His gravestone, erected to his memory by/ his sorrowing comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72690.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pullford|keyword=Pullford

For HMS *Ocean* see John Green.

T. Clough - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **28 November 1869 [1868]**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70876.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Clough|keyword=Clough

G. Kearsley - Gunner, RA, died at Yokohama, **16 December 1869**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70864.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Kearsley|keyword=Kearsley

George James Barber - Engineer, RN, died, aged 29, **28 December 1869**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 37/1/30. His memorial, erected by his brother Officers and friends, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72826.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barber|keyword=Barber](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72733.html?f=classinfo&cp=成人男性)

1870

James [T.] Gates - Band Corporal, 29th Regiment Madras Native Infantry (MNI), died aged 32 on **4 January 1870**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 38, moved to Section 37/4/2. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72733.html?f=classinfo&cp=成人男性
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/9332/9410/9411/index_9.html

For 29th MNI, see William Huggett.

Henry Romaine Lloyd - Assistant Paymaster, RN, HMS *Princess Charlotte*, died aged 21, **2 February 1870 [1876]**. Buried in Section 40 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his grave is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72524.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=henry+romaine+lloyd|keyword=henry+romaine+lloyd

HMS Princess Charlotte was a 104-gun first rate launched in 1825. She was used as a receiving ship in Hong Kong from 1858 and was sold in 1875.

Frederick Warman - Marine, HMS *Ocean*, died aged 37 on **8 March 1870**, buried in Section 38 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 37/1/21. A picture of his gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72835.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Frederick|keyword=Frederick

For HMS *Ocean*, see John Green.

Henry Maddens / Madders - Colour Sergeant, 1st Battalion 10th (North Lincoln) Regiment of Foot, died aged 37 on **6 April 1870**. Buried in Section 40/5/3 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72515.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=+Henry|keyword=+Henry

For the 10th Regiment of Foot, see Richard Wilson.

Edward Holmes - Engineer, RN, HMS *Zebra*, died aged 27 on **10 May 1870**. Buried in Section 38 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 37/1/16. A picture of his gravestone, erected by his brother officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72843.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Holmes|keyword=Holmes

HMS *Zebra*, launched on 13 November 1860, was a sloop of the *Camelion* class. She was scrapped in Hong Kong in 1873.

Charles Dolley - Captain of the Topmast, RN, HMS *Princess Royal*, died on **22 May 1870**, buried in Section 26 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/8/1. His gravestone, erected by his messmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71599.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dolley|keyword=Dolley

For HMS *Princess Royal*, see A.A. Duffield.

Richard Wilson - 1st Battalion the 10th (North Lincoln) Regiment of Foot, died at sea aged 37 on **27 May 1870**. Buried in Section 38 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 37/4/3. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72732.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Richard+Wilson|keyword=Richard+Wilson

The 1st Battalion, 10th Foot served in Japan from 1868 through 1871, protecting the small foreign community in Yokohama. The battalion's Bandmaster, John William Fenton, is honoured in Japan as "the first bandmaster in Japan" and as "the father of band music in Japan". He is also credited for initiating the slow process in which *Kimi ga Yo* came to be accepted as the national anthem of Japan.

D. Gillies - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **2 June 1870**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70875.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gillies|keyword=Gillies

William Moulton - Private, 75th (Stirlingshire) Regiment of Foot, died aged 29, **21 June ?**, buried in Stanley Cemetery, husband of Sarah Jane. He was also commemorated in a plaque erected in St. John's Cathedral for all who died between 1843 and 1869; it was destroyed by the Japanese.

The 75th Regiment of Foot was stationed in HK from 21 December 1868, arriving from Britain on the troopship *Himalaya*. In 1869, one wing was sent to Singapore. In 1870, the Regiment lost a wife and four children to an epidemic; they are buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The Regiment left for the Cape Colony on 21 August on the troopship *Jemadar*.

1871

William Jeffery - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Juno*, died after a fall from the main yard arm aged 17 on **18 February 1871**, buried in Section 40 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 43/1/6. A picture of his gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72407.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Jeffrey|keyword=William+Jeffrey

For HMS *Juno*, see William Slaney.

T. Grogan [Croghan] - Gunner, RA, died at Yokohama, **14 March [May] 1871**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70863.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Grogan|keyword=Grogan

J. Nicholls - Gunner, RA, died at HK, **17 March 1871**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70874.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Nicholls|keyword=Nicholls

J. [F.] Freeman - Gunner, RA, died at Yokohama, **30 June 1871**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70862.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Freeman|keyword=Freeman

B. Nolan - Gunner, RA, died at Yokohama, **30 July 1871**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy

Valley to those of 8 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, to those who died whilst the Battery was stationed in HK 1864-1872. The memorial is in Section 19/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70861.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Nolan|keyword=Nolan

Hewitt [Thomas] Bridgeman - Quartermaster Sergeant [Colour Sergeant], 1st Battalion 10th (North Lincoln) Regiment of Foot, died aged 34 [31] on **2 August ?1871 [1872]**, husband of Jane Bridgeman, buried in Section 39 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 39, moved to Section 40/3/5. A photograph of his tomb, erected by his wife and brother sergeants, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72532.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bridgeman|keyword=Bridgeman

For the 1st Battalion, 10th Regiment of Foot, see Richard Wilson.

William Davidson - Ship's Steward, RN, HMS *Princess Charlotte*, died aged 37 on **7 November 1871**, buried in Section 38/5/13, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72573.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Davidson|keyword=William+Davidson

For HMS *Princess Charlotte*, see Henry Romaine Lloyd.

George Blake - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Juno*, born 8 January 1847, died **1 December 1871**, buried in Pootung Seamen's Cemetery, Shanghai.

For HMS *Juno*, see William Slaney.

1872

Joseph Stacey - Sergeant, Royal Artillery, died **3 April 1872**, commemorated on a memorial to their comrades who died at HK erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of No 3 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, in Section 19/1/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70945.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stacey|keyword=Stacey

John Hume Hart - Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, died aged 25, **15 April 1872**, buried in Section 20/12/4, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67372.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Hume+Hart|keyword=John+Hume+Hart](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70946.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Hume+Hart|keyword=John+Hume+Hart)

He is also commemorated on a memorial to their comrades who died at HK erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of No 3 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, in Section 19/1/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70946.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hart|keyword=Hart

William Brewin - Gunner, Royal Artillery, died **2 October 1872**, commemorated on a memorial to their comrades who died at HK erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of No 3 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, in Section 19/1/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70942.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Brewin|keyword=Brewin

Henry Birkett - Gunner, Royal Artillery, died **12 November 1872**, commemorated on a memorial to their comrades who died at HK erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of No 3 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, in Section 19/1/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70943.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Birkett|keyword=Birke
[tt](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70943.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Birkett|keyword=Birke)

1873

Edward Cooper [Goole] Abbs - Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Iron Duke*, born 1844, died aged 28, **19 January 1873 [1878]**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 22/2/4. Author of “Journal of Voyage on the HMS *Victor Emmanuel* from Malta to Corfu”, c 1858-1860.

HMS *Iron Duke* was a battleship launched in 1870, last of four Audacious-class central battery ironclads. She was sent out in 1871 to the China Station as its flagship. En route to the Far East, she became the first ironclad to use the Suez Canal; virtually all of her coal had to be unloaded to reduce her draught and she was towed by three tugboats through the canal in three days. Relieved by her sister ship, Audacious, Iron Duke returned to the UK in 1875. To save money on the return ship, no tugboats were hired and the ship ran aground four times and frequently scraped the sides of the canal during her four-day transit. She returned to the Far East in 1878. The ship ran aground twice during this deployment and returned home in 1883. She was paid off in 1893, converted to a coal hulk, and sold in 1906 for scrap.

William Goatcher [Coatcher] - Gunner, Royal Artillery, died **11 September 1873**, commemorated on a memorial to their comrades who died at HK erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of No 3 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, in Section 19/1/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70940.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Coatcher|keyword=Coatcher

George Murray - Private, G Company, 80th Regiment of Foot (Staffordshire Volunteers), died aged 31/34, **11/14 November 1873**, buried in Section 39 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 43/2/6. His gravestone, erected by the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72391.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George+Murray|keyword=George+Murray

The 80th Regiment of Foot moved from England to Singapore in 1872, shortly thereafter that December moving to Hong Kong. Three companies took part in the Perak War in Malaysia in 1875. In 1876 the 80th, under Lieutenant Colonel C.F. Amiel, were ordered to South Africa, arriving in Natal in 1877. It was replaced by the 28th Regiment of Foot.

Frederick Hope Johnston - Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Princess Charlotte*, died, accidentally drowned, aged 27 on **18 November 1873**, buried in Section 8/8/16 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of his tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_66284.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Frederick+Hope+Johnston|keyword=Frederick+Hope+Johnston

For HMS *Princess Charlotte* see Henry Romaine Lloyd.

1874

T. Tucker - Sergeant, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Cadmus*, died aged 35, **1 January 1874**, buried in the Pootung Seamen's Cemetery, Shanghai.

HMS *Cadmus* was a wooden screw corvette launched in 1856 and broken up in 1879.

Robert Martin - Private, B Company, 80th Regiment of Foot (Staffordshire Volunteers), died in Kowloon, aged 22, **18 January 1874**, buried in Section 42/3/6, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72424.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Robert+M|keyword=Robert+M

For the 80th Regiment of Foot, see George Murray.

Charles Grainger - Corporal, Royal Artillery, died **26 July 1874**, commemorated on a memorial to their comrades who died at HK erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of No 3 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, in Section 19/1/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70944.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Grainger|keyword=Grainger

Edward Stanton - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS Dwarf, accidentally drowned aged 35, **2 October 1874**, buried in the Pootung Seamen's Cemetery, Shanghai.

HMS *Dwarf*, a 4 gun screw gunvessel launched in 1867, was Commanded from commissioning at Hong Kong in 1871 by Commander Bonham Ward Bax.

William McCrossan - Gunner, Royal Artillery, died **9 December 1874**, commemorated on a memorial to their comrades who died at HK erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of No 3 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, in Section 19/1/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70938.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McCrossan|keyword=McCrossan

John Lawrence Veitch - Navigating Sub-Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Hornet*, died aged 27, **16 December 1874**, buried in Section 38/2/11 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His monument, erected by his shipmates and friends, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72626.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Lawrence+veitch|keyword=John+Lawrence+veitch

HMS *Hornet* was a composite Beacon-class screw gun vessel launched in 1868 and sold in 1899.

James Taylor - Private, A Company, 80th Regiment of Foot (Staffordshire Volunteers), died aged 20, due to a fall in the garrison gymnasium, **30 November 1874**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, section 43/1/2. A photograph of his gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72411.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=James+Taylor|keyword=James+Taylor

For the 80th Regiment of Foot, see George Murray.

Frederick Gowd - Ship's Carpenter, RN, HMS *Audacious*, drowned at sea aged 28, **1 January 1875**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70284.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gowd|keyword=Gowd

HMS *Audacious* was an *Audacious*-class battleship, second-class ironclads, launched in 1869. Upon completion she became guard ship of the First Reserve at Kingstown, Ireland (modern Dún Laoghaire), but was transferred the following year to Hull where she remained until 1874. The ship was ordered to the Far East that year to serve as the flagship for the China Station under the flag of Vice-Admiral Sir Alfred Phillips Ryder. Despite the presence of escorting tugs, *Audacious* grounded twice while she was transiting through the Suez Canal. She relieved her sister *Iron Duke* in Singapore, and later collided with a merchant ship during a typhoon in Yokohama. *Iron Duke* relieved her in turn in 1878. *Audacious* returned to her previous post in Hull in 1879. See also Peyton Blakiston for her second tour as Flagship China Station.

William Smith - Captain Foretop Mast, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died at Saigon aged 37, **21 February 1875**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70283.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Smith|keyword=Smith

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

Cornelius Holtham - Gunner, Royal Artillery, died **7 April 1875**, commemorated on a memorial to their comrades who died at HK erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of No 3 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, in Section 19/1/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70939.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Holtham|keyword=Holtham

Michael Connors - Gunner, Royal Artillery, died **12 June 1875**, commemorated on a memorial to their comrades who died at HK erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of No 3 Battery, 2nd Brigade, RA, in Section 19/1/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70941.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Connors|keyword=Connors

Edward James Green - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died at sea aged 24, **14 August 1875**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship

China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70280.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Edward+James|keyword=Edward+James

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

John Rogers - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died at Chefoo aged 21, **6 October 1875**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70279.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=rogers|keyword=rogers

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

John Smith - Stoker, RN, HMS *Audacious*, invalided home, died on passage, aged 45, **? 1875**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70282.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=john+smith|keyword=john+smith

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

Thomas Tuner / Turner - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Audacious*, invalided home, died on passage, aged 24, ? **1875**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70278.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tuner|keyword=Tuner

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

A monument to the crew of HMS *Briton* [*Britten*] is in Section 9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is illegible. It is possible that this memorial records her service in Hong Kong waters **1871-1875** or, which is less likely, **1883-1884**.

HMS *Briton* was a wooden screw corvettes launched in 1869. She was assigned to the East Indies Station in 1871 and remained there for four and a half years, mostly engaged on the suppression of the slave trade. In 1883, she returned to the East Indies after two years on the Cape. Her crew was relieved in 1884 by another sent out from

Britain and the ship remained on station until she was sold, less her armament, in Bombay in 1887.

1876

Charles Harrison - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died from a fall from aloft aged 24, **27 February 1876**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70277.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Harrison|keyword=Harrison

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

C. Williams - Gunner, RMA, HMS *Immortalité*, died of smallpox aged 40, **4 March 1876**, buried at sea, commemorated on a joint memorial for those lost from the crew of HMS *Immortalité*, in Section 15/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70260.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Williams|keyword=Williams

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Williams|keyword=Williams](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72499.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Williams|keyword=Williams)

For HMS *Immortalité*, see John Snell.

William Robinson - Private, D Company, 28th (North Gloucestershire) Regiment of Foot, died by accidental drowning **27 March 1876**, buried in Section 41/2/2, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72499.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Robinson|keyword=William+Robinson

The 28th Regiment of Foot, under command Lieutenant-Colonel Compton A.S. Dickens, arrived in Hong Kong from Malta in December 1875 on the troopship *Himalaya*. Its strength then was 27 Officers, 796 other ranks, 53 women and 97 children. It had companies in Wellington, Victoria, McGregor and Murray Barracks. and departed for Singapore between 1877 and March 1878. During its time in HK, its troops in Kowloon suffered casualties from malaria.

J. Lock - Captain of the Mizzen Top, RN, HMS *Immortalité*, killed aged 27 by a fall from aloft, **3 April 1876**, buried at sea, commemorated on a joint memorial for those lost from the crew of

HMS *Immortalité*, in Section 15/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70265.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lock|keyword=Lock

For HMS *Immortalité*, see John Snell.

H. Brown - Captain of the Main Top, RN, HMS *Immortalité*, killed aged 30 by a fall from aloft, **6 April 1876**, buried at sea, commemorated on a joint memorial for those lost from the crew of HMS *Immortalité*, in Section 15/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70264.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=E+Brown|keyword=E+Brown

For HMS *Immortalité*, see John Snell.

G. Smith - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Immortalité*, fell overboard at Woosung and was drowned, aged 19, **23 May 1876**, buried at sea, commemorated on a joint memorial for those lost from the crew of HMS *Immortalité*, in Section 15/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70263.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Smith|keyword=Smith

For HMS *Immortalité*, see John Snell.

J. Howard - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Immortalité*, fell from aloft and was drowned at sea, aged 19, **18 June 1876**, commemorated on a joint memorial for those lost from the crew of HMS *Immortalité*, in Section 15/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70262.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Howard|keyword=Howard

For HMS *Immortalité*, see John Snell.

Harry Conrad Kenyon Slaney - Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Ringdove* [*Rangoon*], born 3 July 1850, died at sea, aged 25 [26] on **25 June 1876**, buried in Section 38/5/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. He was the 5th son of Lieutenant-Colonel William Kenyon-Slaney JP DL, of Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Shropshire, who had served as a Captain in 2nd Bombay Cavalry and was later Commanding Officer Shropshire Royal Volunteers. His tomb, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72576.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Harry+C+Kenyon+Slaney|keyword=Harry+C+Kenyon+Slaney

HMS *Ringdove* was a wooden screw gun vessel launched in 1867 and sold in 1882.

John Robinson - Gunner, RMA, HMS *Mosquito*, drowned at Shanghai, **8 July 1876**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 38/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected in memory of the Officers and Men of HMS *Mosquito* who died while on service in the Far East, 1876 to 1879. The memorial, erected in 1879, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72641.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Robinson|keyword=Robinson

HMS *Mosquito* was a composite Ariel-class gunboat launched in 1871 and sold in 1888.

James Huckelby [Huckleby] - Sergeant, RMLI, HMS *Audacious*, died at sea aged 31, **1 August 1876**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70281.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Huckelby|keyword=Huckelby

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

Jesse Rew - Private, RMLI, HMS *Immortalité*, died of fever aged 33, **2 August 1876**, buried at sea, commemorated on a joint memorial for those lost from the crew of HMS *Immortalité*, in Section 15/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70259.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rew|keyword=Rew

For HMS *Immortalité*, see John Snell.

John Sanders - Gunner Officer, RN, HMS *Immortalité*, died at Ta-Lien-Whan Bay, North China, aged 38, **25 August 1876**, buried at Chefoo, commemorated on a memorial, with John Snell, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 15/1/13. The memorial, erected by their shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70266.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sanders|keyword=Sanders

For HMS *Immortalité*, see John Snell

D. Cheeseman - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Immortalité*, died of dysentery, aged 33, **6 September 1876**, buried at Chefoo [Chefod], commemorated on a joint memorial for those lost from the crew of HMS *Immortalité*, in Section 15/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70261.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cheeseman|keyword=Cheeseman

For HMS *Immortalité*, see John Snell.

George (Geo.) Roberts - Private, RMLI, HMS *Immortalité*, died of dysentery aged 31, **28 September 1876**, buried at Chefoo, commemorated on a joint memorial for those lost from the crew of HMS *Immortalité*, in Section 15/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70258.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Roberts|keyword=Roberts

For HMS *Immortalité*, see John Snell.

John Snell - Chief Engineer, RN, HMS *Immortalité*, died at sea off the entrance of the River Yang-Tse-Kiang, aged 53, **10 October 1876**, buried at Shanghai, commemorated on a memorial, with John Sanders, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 15/1/13. The memorial, erected by their shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70267.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Snell|keyword=Snell

HMS *Immortalité* was a wooden screw frigate launched in 1859 and sold in 1883.

Thomas W. Holman - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Mosquito*, died at Tientsin, **18 October 1876**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 38/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected in memory of the Officers and Men of HMS *Mosquito* who died while on service in the Far East, 1876 to 1879. The memorial, erected in 1879, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72640.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Holman|keyword=Holman

For HMS *Mosquito*, see John Robinson.

R. [A./F.] Wood - Gunner, RA, died at sea aged 28, **17 January 1877**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70363.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wood|keyword=Wood

Thomas Whalley - Lance Corporal, F Company, 28th (North Gloucestershire) Regiment of Foot, died aged 27, **9 February 1877**, buried in Section 41/5/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72480.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+Whalley|keyword=Thomas+Whalley

For the 28th Regiment of Foot, see William Robinson.

James Ashworth - Private, 2nd Company Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Vigilant*, died aged 32, **9 March 1877**, buried in Section 41/5/3 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and ship's company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72479.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=James+Ashworth|keyword=James+Ashworth

He is also commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70276.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ashworth|keyword=Ashworth

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

HMS *Vigilant* was a wood paddle dispatch boat, built in 1871 to serve as a dispatch boat in Hong Kong and sold in 1886.

From 1855, the Royal Marines took the name Royal Marines Light Infantry and in 1862 their title was altered to Royal Marine Light Infantry, which they remained so until 1923.

G. Lenton - Corporal, RA, died aged 22 [27], **28 March 1877**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70362.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lenton|keyword=Lenton

Joseph Symons - Stoker, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died at Nagasaki aged 21, **8 April 1877**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70275.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Symons|keyword=Symons

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

Joseph McMillan - Private, 16th Company Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Charybdis*, died accidentally drowned in Hong Kong Harbour, aged 33/39, **17 April 1877**, buried in Section 41/8/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72463.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Joseph+McMillan|keyword=Joseph+McMillan

HMS *Charybdis* HMS Charybdis was a 21-gun Royal Navy Pearl-class corvette launched on 1 July 1859 at Chatham Dockyard. She served on the China Station between 1860 and 1861. In 1873 she was again assigned to the China Station and conducted anti-piracy patrols in the Straits of Malacca. During the Southern Malayan state disputes in 1874, she in conjunction with HMS *Hart* kept the peace. In October 1880, she was lent to the Canadian government as a training ship, until returned by Canada in 1882. She was sold at Halifax, Nova Scotia in 1884 for breaking up.

For the Royal Marine Light Infantry, see James Ashworth.

James Boulter - HMS *Tamar*, died on **4 June 1877**, buried in section 41/8/2 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by some of his many friends, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72462.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=James+Boulter|keyword=James+Boulter

HMS *Tamar* was a Royal Navy troopship built by the Samuda Brothers at Cubitt Town, London, and launched in Britain in 1863. She visited Hong Kong in 1865 and took the 99th Regiment of Foot to Cape Town. In 1874, she formed part of the Naval Brigade that helped to defeat the Ashanti in West Africa, during the Ashanti War. On 7 April 1875, she ran aground whilst departing from Kingstown, County Dublin. She was refloated and resumed her voyage. On 15

April 1875, she ran aground at Chatham, Kent. She was refloated with assistance. On 7 November 1876, on a voyage from England to Bermuda, she was driven ashore at St. Catherine's Point, Bermuda. She visited Hong Kong in 1877/78 with relief crews, returning in 1886. She finally arrived in Victoria City on 11 April 1897. She was stationed permanently in the harbour as a supply ship from 1897 to 1941, when she was scuttled during the Battle of Hong Kong during World War II, to avoid being used by the invading Japanese. She gave her name to the shore station HMS *Tamar* in Hong Kong (1897 to 1997).

John Edwin Beatly - Carpenter, RN, HMS *Audacious*, killed by accident at Yokohama aged 53, **11 June 1877**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70274.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Beatly|keyword=Beatly

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

John Mathews - Private, D Company, 28th (North Gloucestershire) Regiment of Foot, died aged 31, **13 August 1877**, buried in Section 28 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 43/3/2. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Images/images/201309/t20130916_72385.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=28th+Regiment|keyword=28th+Regiment](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72385.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=28th+Regiment|keyword=28th+Regiment)

For the 28th Regiment of Foot, see William Robinson.

George Louis Smith - Engine Room Artificer, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 23, **31 August 1877**, buried in Section 28 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 27/3/5. His gravestone, erected by his messmates and friends, is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Images/images/201309/t20130916_71347.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George+Louis+Smith|keyword=George+Louis+Smith](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71347.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George+Louis+Smith|keyword=George+Louis+Smith)

HMS *Victor Emmanuel* was launched in 1855 as an Agamemnon-class ship of the line named HMS *Repulse*, a class originally designed as 80-gun sailing two-decker. She was reclassified as a 91-gun ship in 1852. She was renamed *Victor Emmanuel* on 7 December 1855, in honour of Victor Emmanuel, then King of Sardinia, later King of Italy, after he visited the ship. She was assigned to Hong Kong to replace HMS *Princess Charlotte* and was used as a hospital and receiving ship there from 1873. She was sold in 1899

William Richardson Baird - Carpenter S Crew, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died at sea aged 40, **11 September 1877**,

commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70273.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Baird|keyword=Baird

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

William Woods - Private, A Company, 28th (North Gloucestershire) [20th] Regiment of Foot, died aged 32, **25 September 1877**, buried in Section 28, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 27/2/9. His tombstone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71366.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Woods|keyword=William+Woods

For the 28th Regiment of Foot, see William Robinson.

Charles Thomas Hall - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died at Nagasaki aged 19, **25 September 1877**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70272.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hall|keyword=Hall

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

Richard Collins - Stoker, RN, HMS *Swinger* [*Sarnder*], killed aged 23 [29], **September 1877**, buried in Section 41/6/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy valley.

HMS *Swinger* was an Ariel-class composite gunboat of the Royal Navy, built at Pembroke Dockyard and launched on 7 February 1872. She served on the China Station and since it was Royal Navy policy to ship entire crews out to the far-flung stations, she recommissioned at Hong Kong on 18 February 1877. From 1883 she moved to the Australia Station. She was hulked in 1895 and sold for breaking in 1924.

Charles William Rowe - Ordinary Seaman 2nd Class, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died at Yokohama Hospital aged 19, **30 October 1877**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70271.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rowe|keyword=Rowe

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

Francis Daniel O’Keefe - Captain’s Coxswain, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died at HK Hospital aged 30, **25 November 1877**, commemorated on the monument to the men of the *Audacious* who died during her period as Flagship China Station 1875-1878, in Section 15/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70270.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Keefe|keyword=Keefe

For HMS *Audacious*, see Frederick Gowd.

H. Beamish - Gunner, RA, died aged 19, **November 1877**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70361.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Beamish|keyword=Beamish

James Henry Daniels - Corporal, G Company, 28th (North Gloucestershire) Regiment of Foot, died aged 23 on **16 January 1878**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 27, later moved to Section 31.

For the 28th Regiment of Foot, see William Robinson.

William Emory Over / Joner - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Vigilant*, drowned at Canton, aged 32, **27 January 1878**, buried in Section 27 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/4/3.

His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71624.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Emory|keyword=William+Emory

For HMS *Vigilant*, see James Ashworth.

Owen Connolley - Private, RMLI, Plymouth Division, 23 Company, HMS *Shannon*, died at Ade aged 20, **2 May 1878**, commemorated in the monument (which is also the tomb of William Henry Garrard Goodlake) erected by Captain William Burley Grant RN and the Officers of the *Shannon* to those who died during their commission in the Far East, at Section, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70300.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Connolley|keyword=Connolley

For HMS *Shannon*, see Edward Burbridge.

William Henry Garrard Goodlake - Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Shannon*, died aged 30 at HK, **27 June 1878**, buried in the tomb that is the monument erected by Captain William Burley Grant RN and the Officers of the *Shannon* to those who died during their commission in the Far East, at Section, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70303.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Goodlake|keyword=Goodlake

For HMS *Shannon*, see Edward Burbridge.

Edward Burbridge - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Shannon*, drowned at Nagasaki aged 18, **4 July 1878**, commemorated in the monument (which is also the tomb of William Henry Garrard Goodlake) erected by Captain William Burley Grant RN and the Officers of the *Shannon* to those who died during their commission in the Far East, at Section, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70301.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Burbridge|keyword=Burbridge

HMS *Shannon* was an ironclad screw frigate intended to operate largely under sail far from friendly ports, and as such was the first British armoured cruiser. She was launched in 1875, departed for the China Station in April 1878 and was recalled from there later in the year. She was sold for scrapping in 1899.

William Moore Chambers - Chief Engineer, RN, HMS *Shannon*, died at sea aged 47, **20 July 1878**, commemorated in the monument (which is also the tomb of William Henry Garrard Goodlake) erected by Captain William Burley Grant RN and the Officers of the *Shannon* to those who died during their commission in the Far East, at Section, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70302.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Chambers|keyword=Chambers

For HMS *Shannon*, see Edward Burbridge.

Willie Jennings - Assistant Paymaster, RN, HMS *Mosquito*, died aged 31 at Tientsin, **10 August 1878**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 38/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected in

memory of the Officers and Men of HMS *Mosquito* who died while on service in the Far East, 1876 to 1879. The memorial, erected in 1879, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72643.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jennings|keyword=Jennings

For HMS *Mosquito*, see John Robinson.

John Fitzgibbon - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Shannon*, died at HK **4 September 1878**, commemorated in the monument (which is also the tomb of William Henry Garrard Goodlake) erected by Captain William Burley Grant RN and the Officers of the *Shannon* to those who died during their commission in the Far East, at Section, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70299.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fitzgibbon|keyword=Fitzgibbon

For HMS *Shannon*, see Edward Burbridge.

Neil Buchanan - Piper, E Company, 74th (Highland) Regiment of Foot, died aged 33, **28 September 1878**, buried in Section 28, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 27/2/16. A

photograph of his gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71361.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Buchanan|keyword=Buchanan

The 74th Regiment of Foot was in the Straits Settlements from 1876, moved to Hong Kong on the troopship HMS *Tamar* in February 1878, replacing the 28th of Foot, stationed in Murray and Victoria Barracks. It returned to the Straits Settlements in March 1879 to recuperate from the sickness which was afflicting it. It was replaced by the 27th of Foot.

E. Murphy - Gunner, RA, died aged 26, **10 November 1878 [1879]**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70360.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Murphy|keyword=Murphy

James Stuart Reid [Kerr] - Private, D Company, 74th (Highland) Regiment of Foot, died aged 45, **10 December 1878**, buried in Section 27 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section

28, and later to Section 27/3/17. A photograph of his grave, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71335.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=74th|keyword=74th

For the 74th Regiment of Foot, see Neil Buchanan.

1879

Richard Presland - RN, HMS *Tyne*, died aged 29, **18 February ?1879 [1878 / 1873]**, buried in Section 37 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tombstone, erected by his brother G.T. Presland, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72688.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Presland|keyword=Presland

HMS *Tyne* HMS *Tyne* was a store-ship of the Royal Navy. The ship was launched on 19 January 1878 at Armstrong Mitchell's Low Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne shipyard as the mercantile *Mariotis*. She was purchased for the Royal Navy on 8 March 1878.

John Prossor Pearce - Assistant Paymaster, RN, HMS *Mosquito*, died aged 30 at HK, **9 April 1879**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 38/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected in memory of the Officers and Men of HMS *Mosquito* who died while on service in the Far East, 1876 to 1879. The memorial, erected in 1879, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72642.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pearce|keyword=Pearce

For HMS *Mosquito*, see John Robinson.

Robert Johnston - Sergeant, G [C] Company, 27th (Inniskilling) Regiment of Foot, died aged 27, **13 [16] August 1879**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 27, moved to Section 32, later 31/5/9. His gravestone, commemorating him and his sons John Charles and Robert James Johnston, who both died in 1879, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72053.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Robert+Johnston|keyword=Robert+Johnston

The 27th of Foot left Malta, travelling on HMS *Himalaya* to HK and arriving in February 1879. The Regiment consisted of 2 Staff Officers, 2 Field Officers, 6 Captains, 9 Subalterns, 35 Sergeants, 37 Corporals, 15 Drummers, 565 Privates, 33 women and 62 children. Major, later

Lieutenant-Colonel, Andrew David Geddes was in Command, replacing the 74th of Foot and occupying Murray and Victoria Barracks. In 1881, it amalgamated with the 108th (Madras Infantry) Regiment to become 1st Battalion the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. It left for Singapore in 1882.

John McKee [McFee] - Private, 27th (Inniskilling) Regiment of Foot, died aged 21, **24 [20] August 1879**, buried in Section 27 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 32, later 31/5/11. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72049.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Inniskilling|keyword=Inniskilling

For the 27th Regiment of Foot, see Robert Johnston.

1880

Daniel Stonham - Private, A Company, 27th (Inniskilling) Regiment of Foot, died aged 26, **25 February 1880**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 27, moved to Section 31/5/7. A photograph of his grave, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72055.html?f=search&t=search_data

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=stonham|keyword=stonham](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72056.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=stonham|keyword=stonham)

For the 27th Regiment of Foot, see Robert Johnston.

William Brunson - Lance Corporal, H Company, 27th (Inniskilling) Regiment of Foot, died aged 27, **17 March 1880**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 27, moved to Section 31/5/6. A photograph of his grave, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72056.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Brunson|keyword=Brunson

For the 27th Regiment of Foot, see Robert Johnston.

Robert J. Graham - Sergeant, 27th (Inniskilling) Regiment of Foot, died aged 40 [20], **11 May 1880**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 27, moved to Section 32 then to Section 31/5/10. A photograph of his grave is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72050.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Robert+G|keyword=Robert+G

For the 27th Regiment of Foot, see Robert Johnston.

J. Wilson - Gunner, RA, died aged 29, **4 June 1880**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70359.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wilson|keyword=Wilson

Frank Gillatt - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Flying Fish*, fell from aloft and died aged 17, **5 June 1880**, commemorated in Section 24/7/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His joint memorial, erected by the Officers and Crew in December 1883, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71605.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gillatt|keyword=Gillatt

For HMS *Flying Fish*, see Frederick Noyce.

J. A. L. Coker - Lieutenant, RA, died **10 September 1880**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70358.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Coker|keyword=Coker

Frederick Noyce - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Flying Fish*, drowned at sea aged 20, **26 November 1880**, commemorated in Section 24/7/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His joint memorial, erected by the Officers and Crew in December 1883, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71604.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Noyce|keyword=Noyce

HMS *Flying Fish* was a Fantome-class sloop of the Royal Navy, built at Chatham Dockyard and launched in 1873. Originally intended to be named *Daring*, she was renamed *Flying Fish* before launch. She paid off in 1878 for conversion to a survey vessel and in 1880 commenced hydrographic surveys in the East Indies. In December 1880 she arrived in Hong Kong to commence surveying duties on the China Station under the command of Richard F. Hoskyn. In November 1881, a party of sailors from the ship formed an honour guard for George French, Chief Justice of the British Supreme Court for China and Japan who had died in Kobe. In July 1882, *Flying Fish* was involved in the rescue of the Japanese legation which had escaped from Seoul after an armed uprising by mutinous Korean troops there. *Flying Fish* transported the surviving members of the legation back to Japan. On 17 November, for his part in rescuing the survivors, the Emperor of Japan presented the captain with a pair of bronze vases and some

books - including one on the ancient conquest of Korea. It is commonly said (but not proven) that the British sailors on this mission played the first game of football in Korean history and thereby introduced the game to Korea.

Alfred William Onslow Petch - Sub-Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Iron Duke*, died aged 22, **6 December 1880 [1890]**, buried in Section 38/5/3 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of his memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72584.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Petch|keyword=Petch

For HMS *Iron Duke*, see Edward Cooper Abbs.

R. W. J. Fitzgerald - Lance Corporal, 27th (Inniskilling) Regiment of Foot, died aged 27, **6 December 1880**. Buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 24/17/5. A photograph of his grave, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71538.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fitzgerald|keyword=Fitzgerald

For the 27th Regiment of Foot, see Robert Johnston.

John Heathman - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Egeria*, die aged 20, **18 / 19 December 1880**, buried in Section 29/2/13 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His memorial, erected by the Officers and Crew, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72184.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Heathman|keyword=Heathman

HMS *Egeria* was a 4-gun screw sloop of the Fantome class launched at Pembroke on 1 November 1873. During the Russo-Turkish War of 1877–1878, *Egeria*, commanded by Commander Archibald Douglas, was sent on an intelligence gathering mission to Petropavlovsk in Kamchatka. It was found to have been abandoned by its Russian garrison. She was sold for breaking in 1914 and was burnt at Burrard Inlet in British Columbia.

F. Stanley - Corporal, RA, died aged 23, **29 December 1880**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70369.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stanley|keyword=Stanley

Edwin Holton - Captain's Coxswain, RN, HMS *Flying Fish*, died aged 28, **?1880/1881**, commemorated in Section 24/7/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His memorial, erected by the Officers and Crew, jointly with other crew members, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71606.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=holton|keyword=holton

For HMS *Flying Fish*, see Frederick Noyce.

1881

Joseph P. Thomas - Battery Sergeant Major, 9th Battery, 7th Brigade, RA, died aged 29, **2 January 1881**, buried in Section 24/15/3 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Freemason. A photograph of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71553.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Joseph+P+Thomas|keyword=Joseph+P+Thomas

William Drew - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Iron Duke*, died aged 27, **2 January 1881 [1891]**, buried in Section 31, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/19/5. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71524.html?f=search&t=search_data

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Drew|keyword=William+Drew](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70368.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Drew|keyword=William+Drew)

For HMS *Iron Duke*, see Edward Cooper Abbs.

J. [F.] Jones - Acting Bombardier, RA, died aged 28, **20 February 1881**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70368.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jones|keyword=Jones

Charles N. Palmer - Engineer, RN, HMS *Foxhound*, died aged 37, **5 March 1881**, buried in Section 38/3/6 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72616.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Charles+n+palmer|keyword=Charles+n+palmer

HMS *Foxhound* was a 4-gun screw gunboat launched in 1877. She was transferred to the Coastguard in 1886, became a coal tug, was renamed YC 20 in 1897, was sold in 1920 and finally broken up in 1975.

William T. Edwards - 2nd Captain of the Main Top, RN, HMS *Iron Duke*, died aged 25/29, **14 April 1881**, buried in Section 24/19/3, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the crew, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71527.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+T+Edwards|keyword=William+T+Edwards

For HMS *Iron Duke*, see Edward Cooper Abbs.

J. Deacon - Gunner, RA, died aged 25, **29 July 1881**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70367.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Deacon|keyword=Deacon

H. Sweeney - Gunner, RA, died aged 40, **8 August 1881**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70366.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sweeney|keyword=Sweeney

James Ferberidge - Ship's Cook, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 27, **30 August 1881**, buried in Section 31/1/6 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72113.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ferberidge|keyword=Ferberidge

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

C. Walker - Gunner, RA, died at sea aged 28, **September 1881**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70365.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Walker|keyword=Walker

Amos Hopson - Gunner, No 9 Battery, 7th Brigade RA, died aged 23, **2 January 1882**, buried in Section 31 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/16/3. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Battery, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71546.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hopson|keyword=Hopson

C. Gilbert Booth - Reverend, BA Trinity College, Dublin, Garrison Chaplain, HK, died aged 28, **15 January 1882**, buried in Section 8/9/2 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Freemason, Chaplain to several HK lodges. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Garrison, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_66343.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Booth|keyword=Booth

D. [R. D.] Adams - Gunner, RA, died aged 24, **30 January 1882**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70364.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Adams|keyword=Adams

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Adams|keyword=Adams](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71592.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Adams|keyword=Adams)

Jeremiah Thurston - Gunner, 9th Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, died aged 36, **22 February 1882/1883**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/9/4. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71592.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thurston|keyword=Thurston

Henry Keating - Boatswain's Mate, RN, HMS *Comus*, died aged 30, **7 April 1882**, buried in section 31/4/12 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72076.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Keating|keyword=Keating

HMS *Comus* was a corvette (reclassified in 1888 as a third-class cruiser) of the Royal Navy. She was the name ship of her class. Launched in April 1878, the vessel was built by Messrs. J. Elder & Co of Glasgow. *Comus* was fitted for sea at Sheerness and commissioned on 23 October 1879 for service on the China Station, under Captain James East and First Lieutenant (later Rear Admiral) George Neville. In November of that year the ship then sailed for China, but was first

assigned a "particular service", a search for the *Knowlsey Hall*, an iron sailing vessel which had not been heard from since her departure from Liverpool in May 1879. *Comus* searched the Crozet Islands and other islands in the southern Indian Ocean. In 1880 *Comus* returned to the Crozets in order to deposit a cache of provisions at Possession Island for the use of shipwrecked mariners. By 1881 census, she had Chinese amongst her crew. In 1881–82 the ship was at the Pellew Islands off the north coast of Australia. Later in 1882, *Comus* crossed the Pacific Ocean to San Francisco, and refitted to prepare to take the Marquis of Lorne, Governor General of Canada, and his spouse the Princess Louise, daughter of Queen Victoria, to British Columbia. An anonymous note threatened the ship with destruction when the couple boarded, but a search yielded nothing, and the US revenue cutter *Richard Rush* escorted the corvette out of the harbour. *Comus* delivered the couple to Esquimalt Harbour at Victoria, British Columbia in September. She sailed home in 1884.

G. [B.] Moonan [Moonam] - Gunner, RA, died aged 25 [26], **20 [26/28] June 1882**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70357.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Moonam|keyword=Moonam

J. [I.] Brabrook [Brabook] - Corporal, H Company, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died aged 31, **23 July 1882**, buried in Section 24/3/3 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71627.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Brabook|keyword=Brabook

The 1st Battalion of the Regiment, then the 3rd (East Kent) Regiment of Foot (The Buffs), had seen action in the 3rd Brigade at the Taku Forts during the Second Opium War, occupying the forts after their seizure, then had moved to garrison Tientsin. The 2nd Battalion relieved the 1st Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers in March 1882, commanded firstly by Lieutenant-Colonel H. Parnell CB, then, in November 1883, by Lieutenant-Colonel Shapland Graves. It left HK in October 1885, replaced by the 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment (formerly the 58th of Foot).

Robert Morley [Morrell] - Sergeant, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died aged 32, **28 July [May] 1882 [1898]**, buried in Section 24/1/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71632.html?f=search&t=search_data

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=The+Bufs|keyword=The+Bufs](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71607.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=The+Bufs|keyword=The+Bufs)

For the Bufs, see J Brabrook.

John (Jno.) Davies - Engine Room Artificer, RN, HMS *Flying Fish*, died aged 37 at Yokohama Hospital, **25 September 1882**, commemorated in Section 24/7/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His joint memorial, erected by the Officers and Crew in December 1883, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71607.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Davies|keyword=Davies

For HMS *Flying Fish*, see Frederick Noyce.

James Bullock - Signalman, RN, HMS *Albatross*, died aged 27 at the Bowen Naval Hospital, HK, **26 November 1882**, buried in Section 31 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/9/5. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71591.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bullock|keyword=Bullock

HMS *Albatross* was a Fantome-class composite screw sloop launched in 1873 and broken up in 1889.

F. W. J. Jenkins - Drummer, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), born 15 May 1866, died aged 15, **18 December 1882**, buried in Section 31/4/26 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72062.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jenkins|keyword=Jenkins

For the Buffs, see J Brabrook.

1883

Albert B. Knivett [Kneet] - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died **27 January 1883 [1888/1893]**, buried in Section 31 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/7/3. His gravestone, erected by the ship's company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71602.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Audacious|keyword=Audacious

For HMS *Audacious*, see Peyton Blackiston.

Archibald Sime - Captain of the Fore Top, RN, HMS *Himalaya*, killed by falling from aloft aged 28, **22 February 1883**, buried in Section 24/7/5 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmate J.C., is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71600.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sime|keyword=Sime

HMS *Himalaya* was built for the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company as SS *Himalaya*, an iron steam screw passenger ship. She was purchased by the Royal Navy in 1854 for use as a troopship, carrying up to 3,000 passengers. She supported operations during the Second Opium War, and carried troops to India, South Africa, the Gold Coast, and North America. In 1894, she was then moored in the Hamoaze, Devonport to serve as a Navy coal hulk until 1920, when sold off. She was sunk during a German air attack on Portland Harbour in 1940.

S. F. [P] Hickmott - Private, Army Hospital Corps, drowned at Hong Kong aged 26, **7 March 1883**, buried in Section 31 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/9/3. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71593.html?f=search&t=search_data

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hickmott|keyword=Hickmott](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71619.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hickmott|keyword=Hickmott)

The Army Hospital Corps (AHC) was raised on 1 August 1857 to provide orderlies for military hospitals, except those in India. It replaced the Medical Staff Corps, which was reconstituted in 1884, replacing the AHC.

Peyton [Peter] Blackiston - Midshipman, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died aged 17, **21/31 March 1883**, buried in Section 31 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/5/3. ?Third generation descendant of Sir William Blackiston / Blakiston, Bart. of Gibside, County Durham, through the Reverend Peyton Blackiston. His gravestone, erected by his brother Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71619.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=blackiston|keyword=blackiston

HMS *Audacious* was an Audacious-class battleship, second-class ironclads, launched in 1869. She relieved her sister *Iron Duke* in Singapore, and later collided with a merchant ship during a typhoon in Yokohama. *Iron Duke* relieved her in turn in 1878. *Audacious* returned to her previous post in Hull in 1879. In 1883, she again relieved *Iron Duke* as flagship of the China Station. *Audacious* remained there until 1889 when she returned to Chatham. She was decommissioned 1894, converted to a depot ship in 1902, used a

depot mail ship at Scapa Flow, later named *Fisgard* then *Imperieuse*, and sold for breakup in 1927.

Albert Smith - Ship's Cook, RN, HMS *Flying Fish*, died suddenly on board, **29 March 1883**, commemorated in Section 24/7/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His joint memorial, erected by the Officers and Crew in December 1883, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71609.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=albert+smith|keyword=albert+smith

For HMS *Flying Fish*, see Frederick Noyce.

George Richards - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Swift*, died at HK aged 23, **10 July 1883**, commemorated jointly in Section 32/3/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, erected by the Officers and ship's company to show their esteem and regard for their late shipmates, China 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71984.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Richards|keyword=Richards

HMS *Swift* was a gun vessel launched in 1879. The monument commemorates those lost while she was on the China Station 1881-1884. She was sold in Hong Kong in 1920 for mercantile use.

Henry / Harry Brown - Private, H Company, 2nd Battalion, the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died aged 23, **6 August 1883**, buried in Section 32/3/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71991.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Buffs|keyword=Buffs

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

John Hazeldine - Private, B Company, 2nd Battalion, the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died aged 23, **17 November 1883**, buried in Section 32/3/22, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71974.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Buffs|keyword=Buffs

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

Joseph Henry Zelle - Stoker, RN, HMS *Heroine* [*Heroline*], died after three weeks illness of fever at the Royal Naval Hospital, aged 26, **24 November 1883**, buried in Section 32, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to 31/5/19. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and crew, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72041.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Zelle|keyword=Zelle

HMS *Heroine* was a Satellite-class composite screw corvette launched in 1881 and sold in 1902.

Thomas Edgar - Chief Engineer, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died at sea aged 46, **11 December 1883**, buried in Section 8/5/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by the Officers of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_66365.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+Edgar|keyword=Thomas+Edgar

For HMS *Audacious*, see Peyton Blackiston.

Henry Rowe - Private, F Company, 2nd Battalion, the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died **1883**.

For the Buffs, see J Brabrook.

Thomas Lamb - Ship's Corporal, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Flying Fish*, died aged 35 [25/37], **1883**, commemorated in Section 24/7/1 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His memorial, erected by the Officers and Crew, jointly with other crew members, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71608.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=thomas+lamb|keyword=thomas+lamb

For HMS *Flying Fish*, see Frederick Noyce.

1884

Walter Satterly - Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Cleopatra*, died aged 23/29, **20 January 1884**, buried in section 32/3/20, the Colonial Cemetery, Hong Kong. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71976.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Satterly|keyword=Satterly

HMS *Cleopatra* was a Comus-class screw corvette built in 1878, and used for harbour service from 1905. She was renamed *Defiance III* in 1922 and was sold for breaking up in 1931.

W. J. Orrigan - Private, A Company, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died aged 26, **27 January 1884**, buried in Section 32/3/29, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades of his Company and the Band, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71967.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Orrigan|keyword=Orrigan

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

John Jones - Gunner, RA, died aged 25, **14 February 1884**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Gunners of No 1 Battery, 1st Brigade, Lancashire Division, RA, to those who died in HK 1884-1887. The monument, in Section 15/1/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70377.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jones|keyword=Jones

Charles Maddick - Ship's Steward, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 38, **3 March 1884**, buried in Section 32/3/11, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71986.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Maddick|keyword=Maddick

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Maddick|keyword=Maddick](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71985.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Maddick|keyword=Maddick)

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

James Tankard - Boatswain's Mate, RN, HMS *Swift*, accidentally killed falling from a pier at HK aged 29, **4 March 1884 [1883]**, commemorated jointly in Section 32/3/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The monument, erected by the Officers and ship's company, commemorating those lost while she was on the China Station 1881-1884, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71985.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tankard|keyword=Tankard

For HMS *Swift*, see George Richards.

William Jones - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Daring*, killed on **2 June 1884** by a premature explosion of charges, commemorated with Edward / R.B. Northmore, moved to section 24, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71525.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Northmore|keyword=Northmore

HMS *Daring* was a Fantome-class 4-gun composite sloop launched in 1874. She served on the Pacific and China Stations, working some of the time for the Canadian Government, including conducting hydrography. In Spring 1861 she carried Joseph Howe (the Provincial Secretary at the time) to the mouth of the Tangier River in Halifax County, Nova Scotia. There he arranged to have law and order restored by carving the gold diggings into appropriately sized lots, and offering them for rental for \$40. In 1877 Commander John Hammer made a sketch survey of the Skeena River entrance from *Daring*. She was sold and broken up in 1889.

Edward [R. B.] Northmore - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry [RN], HMS *Daring*, killed on **2 June 1884** by a premature explosion of charges, commemorated with William Jones, moved to section 24, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71525.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Northmore|keyword=Northmore

For HMS *Daring*, see William Jones.

Henry Daniels - Private, D Company, 2nd Battalion, the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died aged 27, **10 September 1884**, buried in Section 32/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Hong Kong. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72005.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Henry+Daniels|keyword=Henry+Daniels

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

Thomas A. Cave - Gunner, RA, died aged 23, **27 September 1884**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Gunners of No 1 Battery, 1st Brigade, Lancashire Division, RA, to those who died in HK 1884-1887. The monument, in Section 15/1/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70376.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cave|keyword=Cave

1885

A. Mills - Gunner, RA, died aged 31, **2 January 1885**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70356.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mills|keyword=Mills

William Stanley Seymour - ?Midshipman, HMS *Audacious*, died falling from aloft, aged 16, **21 February 1885**, buried in Section 32/3/26, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71970.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Seymour|keyword=Seymour

For HMS *Audacious*, see Peyton Blackiston.

Peter Ward - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, died aged 31 [81], **18 May 1885**, commemorated with Edwin Beisley in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 31/3/8. The memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72098.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Peter+Ward|keyword=Peter+Ward

Frederick Augustus Johnston - Staff Commander, RN, died aged 47, **29 May 1885**, son of the Right Honourable Sir Alexander Johnston, Kt, Chief Justice of the Admiralty Court in Ceylon, who presented him at court on his promotion to Commander. Buried in

Section 8/3/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_66372.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Frederick+Augustus+Johnston|keyword=Frederick+Augustus+Johnston

Henry Betteridge - Coxswain 1st Class, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died **20 June 1885**, buried in Section 31/3/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

George Williams [William] - Private, B Company, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died aged 24, **21 June 1885**, buried in Section 31/3/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72092.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=buffs|keyword=buffs

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

Edward Hughes - Private, E Company, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died at Kowloon aged 20, **27 June 1885**, buried in Section 32/3/27 the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His

gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the battalion, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71969.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bufs|keyword=Bufs

For the Bufs, see J. Brabrook.

William Russell - Private, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died aged 22, **1 July 1885**, buried in Section 31/3/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the battalion, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72093.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=bufs|keyword=bufs

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

Edwin Beisley - Sergeant, Royal Marine Light Infantry, died aged 27, **5 July 1885**, commemorated with Peter Ward in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 31/3/8. The memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72098.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Peter+Ward|keyword=Peter+Ward

Thomas Bills - Private, B Company, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died aged 29, **7 July 1885**, buried in Section 31/3/15, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72091.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=buffs|keyword=buffs

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

R. Edwards - Private, E Company, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died at Kowloon aged 25, **7 July 1885**, buried in Section 32 the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 31/5/16. His gravestone, erected by his comrades of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72044.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Buffs|keyword=Buffs

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

Charles R. Phesse - Corporal, Medical Staff Corps, died, from cholera contracted in the exercise of his duties, at Kowloon aged 28, **12 July 1885**, buried in Section 31/3/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, medical staff and Non-Commissioned Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72103.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pheesse|keyword=Pheesse

S. Withey - Private, F Company, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died at Kowloon **13 [31] July 1885**, buried in Section 31/3/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72101.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=buffs|keyword=buffs

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

Alfred Barton - Acting Bombardier, RA, died aged 21, **15 July 1885**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Gunners of No 1 Battery, 1st Brigade, Lancashire Division, RA, to those who died in HK 1884-1887. The monument, in Section 15/1/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70375.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barton|keyword=Barton

R. Rogers - Private, F Company, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died **15 July 1885**, buried in Section 32/2/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72000.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Buffs|keyword=Buffs

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

William H. Baker - Gunner, RA, died aged 22, **16 July 1885**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Gunners of No 1 Battery, 1st Brigade, Lancashire Division, RA, to those who died in HK 1884-1887. The monument, in Section 15/1/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70374.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Baker|keyword=Baker

William Buyers - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Midge*, died aged 21, **17 July 1885**, buried in Section 31, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72095.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Buyers|keyword=Buyers

HMS *Midge* was a gun vessel launched in 1868 and stationed in the China Station. She was decommissioned in 1907.

W. Emptage - Private, F Company, 2nd Battalion the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), died at Kowloon **24 July 1885**, buried in Section 31/3/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and medical staff, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72102.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Emptage|keyword=Emptage

For the Buffs, see J. Brabrook.

B. Kerr [Kerb] - Gunner, RA, died aged 28, **5 December 1885**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 15/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley to those of 8 Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, RA, to those who died in HK and the Straits Settlement / in China 1877-1886. The monument is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70355.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Kerr|keyword=Kerr

George Clench - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Agamemnon*, died aged 40, **7 December 1885**, buried in Section 33/2/17, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and crew, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71921.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=clench|keyword=clench

HMS *Agamemnon* was a Royal Navy Ajax class ironclad turret battleship, launched in 1879. She was commissioned in September 1884 for service on the China Station. During her passage out, during the Russian war scare, she shadowed the Russian cruiser *Vladimir Monomakh*. She grounded several times in the Suez canal, holding up traffic for some days. She returned to the Mediterranean in 1886. She was decommissioned in 1901 and sold for scrap 1903.

William Joseph Little - Schoolmaster, RN, HMS *Audacious*, died aged 33, **21 December 1885 [1895]**, buried in Section 32, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 31/5/4. His ship returned to England in 1883, so either he stayed behind in the Garrison, or his death was in 1882 or before. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72058.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Little|keyword=Little

For HMS *Audacious*, see Peyton Blackiston.

John Kent - Sergeant, Royal Engineers, died aged 32, **19 January 1886 [29 January 1868]**, buried in Section 37/1/5 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of his gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72854.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Kent|keyword=John+Kent

A and B Companies of Madras Sappers and Miners arrived in China from Kurnool in 1840 commanded by Captain Thomas T. Pears. Sappers were part of 3rd Brigade in the attack on Canton in 1841 and in the northern expeditionary force to Amoy and Chusan, later forming part of the garrison of Chin-hai/Chen-hai. Sappers were part of the three Columns in the attack on Cha-pu.

Officers of the Royal Engineers arrived in HK from Madras in 1843 and were joined by a detachment of British NCOs and Sappers in 1845, formed into a RE Department. 8th and 10th Companies RE were part of the force to attack in Canton in 1857-1858, 10th (Fisher's) Company RE going in the expeditionary force's advance guard to Ting-hai on the Ningpo River in 1860. 10th Company were in the 1st Division in the main body disembarking at Ta-lien-wan Bay on 28 June 1860. They unsuccessfully attempted to lay a pontoon bridge in front of the north Taku Fort, taking 1 Officer and 3 OR casualties (wounded). 23rd (Graham's) Company RE was part of the 2nd Division. HQ and one half of 8th (Papillon's) Company RE and 2 companies of Madras Sappers were in Engineer Reserve. In 1861, they were part of the Tientsin garrison. In 1868, a detachment of 33rd Company RE

under Lieutenant Lovick Bransby Friend, RE, arrived in HK to take over responsibility for submarine mining. Lieutenant Oliver Edward Ruck took command in 1881. In 1882, 23rd Company RE took over this responsibility. In 1883, the Hong Kong Company, Eastern Battalion RE, was formed to take over submarine mining, stationed in Wellington Barracks, commanded by Captain C. F. Mould. In 1891, local Chinese personnel were enlisted to aid the Company's divers. In 1897, RE units in the HK Garrison were:

HK Company (Submarine Miners)

25th Company (Fortress) RE

In 1899, an Electric Light Company was formed to man defence lights, formed as an Engineer Company of the HK Volunteer Corps under Lieutenant R. Mitchell. There was a RE detachment at Weihaiwei in 1898, constructing a fort on Liu Kung Island, and in the siege of Tientsin in 1900.

James Buckett - Ship's Corporal, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Vigilant*, died **9 February 1886**, buried in Bangkok, commemorated on the tomb of George Chadder, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 33/2/18. His memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71920.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Buckett|keyword=Buckett

For HMS *Vigilant*, see James Ashworth.

C. Lamphrey - Drummer, 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, died aged 27, **25 July 1886**, buried in Section 32, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 31/5/18. His tomb, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72042.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lamphrey|keyword=Lamphrey

For 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

C. McGuigan - Bandsman, No 670, 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, died aged 23, **2 August 1886**, buried in Section 32, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 31/5/26. His tomb, erected by members of the Band and F Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72034.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McGuigan|keyword=McGuigan

For 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

John Edwards - Private, D Company, 58th (Rutlandshire) Regiment of Foot, died age 23 [28], **12 August 1886**, buried in Section 32, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 31/5/24. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72036.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=john+edwards|keyword=john+edwards

The 58th of Foot amalgamated with the 48th (Northamptonshire) Regiment of Foot to become 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment in 1881. The Battalion arrived in HK from Cape Town in October 1885 and moved to Singapore in January 1889, relieved by 1st Battalion Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders).

Albert [Abert] Wilding - Gunner, RA, died aged 21, **10 October 1886**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Gunners of No 1 Battery, 1st Brigade, Lancashire Division, RA, to those who died in HK 1884-1887. The monument, in Section 15/1/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70373.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=wilding|keyword=wilding

George Chadder - Master at Arms, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged ?33, **20 October 1886**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 33/2/19. His tomb, which also commemorates James Buckett, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71919.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Chadder|keyword=Chadder

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

Thomas Cooper - Sergeant, RA, died aged 37, **6 December 1886**, commemorated on a memorial in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Gunners of No 1 Battery, 1st Brigade, Lancashire Division, RA, to those who died in HK 1884-1887. The monument, in Section 15/1/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70382.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cooper|keyword=Cooper

Reginald Baldwin Fulford - Lieutenant, RN, HMS *Leander* [*Alexander*], born 1851, died aged 35, **20 December 1886**, buried in Section 8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Second son of Admiral John Fulford, RN, of Great Fulford, Devon. Enlisted in the Royal Navy 1864. Fourth Lieutenant HMS *Discovery* during the Admiralty's last Arctic expedition 1875-1876, commander of the dog-sled 'Faith'; crossed Kennedy Channel from Ellesmere Island to Polaris Bay, Greenland. Buried in Section 8, moved to Section 20/12/5 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. He is jointly

commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/1/7, with those lost by the *Leander* during her tour in China 1886-1889, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70935.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fulford|keyword=Fulford

His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67371.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fulford|keyword=Fulford

HMS *Leander* was a second class cruiser, name ship of the Royal Navy's first Leander-class cruisers, built by Napier in Glasgow, launched in 1882. After a brief service with the 1885 Evolutionary Squadron, the Leander served on the China Station. She was decommissioned in 1919.

1887

William Robert Bertram - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Rambler*, drowned in HK Harbour, **31 January 1887**, buried in Section 33/2/16, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and ship's company is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71922.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bertram|keyword=Bertram

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bertram|keyword=Bertram](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71924.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bertram|keyword=Bertram)

HMS *Rambler* was an Algerine-class gun vessel launched in Glasgow in 1880. She was converted to a survey vessel in 1884 and conducted extensive surveys in the Red Sea and Far East, and from 1886 served on the China Station. She was sold in 1907.

Jesse Lee - Gunner, [6th] Royal Marines Artillery, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 22, **23 May 1887**, buried in Section 33/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the ship's Officers and men, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71924.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jesse+Lee|keyword=Jesse+Lee

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

Henry Taylor - B Company, 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, died aged 27, **13 [18] June 1887**, buried in Section 33/2/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71928.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Henry+Taylor|keyword=Henry+Taylor

For 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment see John Edwards.

Thomas Halford / Hackford - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Zephyr*, died aged 43, **16 June 1887**, buried in section 33/2/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71930.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+H|keyword=Thomas+H

HMS *Zephyr*, launched in 1873, was a 4-gun composite screw gunboat. She was sold in 1889 to become a salvage vessel. She was broken up in 1929.

William Cullverhouse - B Company, 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, died aged 21, **18 June 1887**, buried in Section 33/2/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71932.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cullverhouse|keyword=Cullverhouse

For the 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

George Jackson - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Mutine*, died of fever aged 25, **4 August / 9 October 1887**, commemorated in Section 33/1/11, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His memorial, along with that of Thomas de St Croix and Edward Wickenden, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71949.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+de|keyword=Thomas+de

HMS *Mutine* was a Doterel-class sloop launched in 1880. *Mutine* was assigned to the Pacific Station, including service in China. She was used as a boom defence vessel at Southampton in 1899. She was renamed HMS *Azov* in 1904 and was sold in 1921.

Thomas de St Croix - Stoker, RN, HMS *Mutine*, died aged 24, **1 September 1887**, commemorated in Section 33/1/11, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His memorial, along with that of George Jackson and Edward Wickenden, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71949.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+de|keyword=Thomas+de

For HMS *Mutine*, see George Jackson.

John Holmes - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Rambler*, died at the Royal Military Hospital, HK, aged 21, **16 September 1887**, buried in

Section 33/2/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71931.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Holmes|keyword=John+Holmes

For HMS *Rambler*, see William Robert Bertram.

Edward Wickenden - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Mutine*, died aged 18, **9 October 1887**, commemorated in section 33/1/11, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His memorial, jointly with Thomas de St Croix and George Jackson, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71949.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+de|keyword=Thomas+de

For HMS *Mutine*, see George Jackson.

Herbert Alan Banon- Assistant Paymaster, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, born 12 December 1864, died **26 September 1887**, buried in Section 33/2/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71934.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Herbert+Alan+Banon|keyword=Herbert+Alan+Banon

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Banon|keyword=Banon](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71954.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Banon|keyword=Banon)

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

Charles Watts - Private, E Company, 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, died aged 25, **20 October 1887**, buried in Section 33/1/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of his gravestone, erected by his comrades in his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71954.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Watts|keyword=Watts

For the 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

J. Billings - Private, 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, died aged 23, **7 November 1887**, buried in Section 33/1/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71953.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Billings|keyword=Billings

For the 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards

George Currington [Gurrington] - Private, E Company, 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, died aged 30, **6 December 1887**, buried in Section 33/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of his gravestone, erected by his comrades in his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71952.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George|keyword=George

For the 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards

1888

Henry Ofspring Blackall [Blacknell]- Lieutenant, RE, born 8 March 1865, accidentally drowned at HK aged 23, **15 January 1888**, buried in Section 10/4/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His family came from Exeter, and had produced a notorious Bishop there, Ofspring Blackall, 1708-1716. His tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_67957.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=blackall|keyword=blackall](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70960.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=blackall|keyword=blackall)

He is also commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/1/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 9th Company, RE, who died 1888-1891. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70960.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Blackall|keyword=Blackall

Terence Sweeney - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Imperieuse*, died at sea, **1 July 1888**, commemorated on a memorial erected by shipmates of the *Imperieuse* to the Officers, Seamen and Marines who died on the China Station 1888-1891. The monument, in Section 19/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70897.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sweeney|keyword=Sweeney

For HMS *Imperieuse*, see Hamilton James Fitzhugh.

William Randall - Lance Corporal, D Company, 58th (Rutlandshire) [68th] Regiment of Foot (2nd Battalion the Northampton Regiment), died aged 24, **5 July 1888**, buried in Section 33/1/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71965.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Randall|keyword=William+Randall

For the 58th of Foot / 2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

Samuel Jones - Bombardier, RA, died aged 22, **15 July 1888**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 15A of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men of 10th Battery, Southern Division (late 7th Western Division) RA to their comrades who died in HK from 1888-1890.

Thomas Wells - Gunner, RA, died aged 32, **20 July 1888**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 15A of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men of 10th Battery, Southern Division (late 7th Western Division) RA to their comrades who died in HK from 1888-1890.

W. Wynn - Sapper, RE, died at HK, **27 July 1888**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/1/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 9th Company, RE, who died 1888-1891. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70959.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wynn|keyword=Wynn

John Clifton - Private, D Company, 58th (Rutlandshire) Regiment of Foot (2nd Battalion the Northampton Regiment), died aged 24, **7 August 1888**, buried in Section 29/3/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72162.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=clifton|keyword=clifton

For the 58th of Foot / 2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

William Beill - Private, 2nd Battalion the Northampton Regiment, died aged 26, **8 August 1888**, buried in Section 29/3/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72160.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Beill|keyword=Beill

For the 2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

T.G. Ginns - Private, 2nd Battalion the Northampton Regiment, died aged 21, **16 September 1888**, buried in Section 29/3/15, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72159.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ginns|keyword=Ginns

For the 2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

Benjamin Riley - Private, G Company, 2nd Battalion the Northampton Regiment, died aged 24, **29 September 1888**, buried in Section 29/1/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72215.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Riley|keyword=Riley

For the 2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

John Nagles [Nigers] - Private, B Company, 2nd Battalion the Northampton Regiment, died aged 24/34, **1 November 1888**, buried in Section 29/3/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72166.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+N|keyword=John+N

For the 2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

G. F. [P.] Archer - Private, 2nd Battalion the Northampton Regiment, died aged 23, **4 November 1888**, buried in Section 29/3/17, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72157.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Archer|keyword=Archer

For the 2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, see John Edwards.

Walter E. Brown - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Himalaya*, drowned at sea, **15 December 1888**, commemorated in Section 29/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley on the gravestone, erected by their shipmates, of Joseph Derick at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72217.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Derrick|keyword=Derrick

For HMS *Himalaya*, see Archibald Sime.

John Remfry - Company Sergeant Major, RE, died **21 December 1888 / 1889**, buried in Section 29/2/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72189.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Remfry|keyword=Remfry

1889

Joseph Derick / Derrick - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Himalaya*, died at HK, **4 January 1889**, buried in Section 29/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, on which Walter E. Brown is also commemorated, erected by their shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72217.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Derrick|keyword=Derri ck

For HMS *Himalaya*, see Archibald Sime.

William Prevost - Major, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, collapsed and died from heat exhaustion leading his company up a hill on the Battalion's first field training, aged 41, **16 January 1889**, buried in Section 23/10/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his brother Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71683.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Argyll|keyword=Argyll

1st Battalion the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders arrived in HK in December 1888 from Ceylon to take over from 2nd Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment. It was accommodated in Murray and Victoria Barracks, after transit accommodation in matsheds in Kowloon before taking over. It provided aid to the civil community

during a typhoon on 29 May 1889. It provided guards of honour and a torchlight tattoo for the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, who visited in 1890. The Battalion left HK for England on HMS *Orontes* in January 1892.

John Warren - Private, RMLI, HMS *Imperieuse*, died at Shanghai, **10 March 1889**, commemorated on a memorial erected by shipmates of the *Imperieuse* to the Officers, Seamen and Marines who died on the China Station 1888-1891. The monument, in Section 19/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70898.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Warren|keyword=Warren

For HMS *Imperieuse*, see Hamilton James Fitzhugh.

Thomas Hughes Hammersley - Sapper, RE, died at HK aged 28, **29 April 1889**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/1/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 9th Company, RE, who died 1888-1891. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70961.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hammersley|keyword=Hammersley

R. Norman - Sapper, RE, died **7 May 1889**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/1/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 9th Company, RE, who died 1888-1891. The memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70958.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=R+Norman|keyword=R+Norman

James Craze [Graze] - Sapper, HK Company, Eastern Battalion RE, died aged 25, **11 May 1889 [1888]**, commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67453.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Craze|keyword=Craze

The HK Company of the Eastern Battalion RE was formed in 1887, responsible for submarine mining. It enlisted locally enlisted personnel as labourers to support its divers from 1891. Stationed at Wellington Barracks, they were commanded by Captain C. F. Mould.

James Thomas Jones - Bombardier, RA, died aged 22, **2 June 1889**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 15A of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men of 10th Battery, Southern Division (late 7th Western Division) RA to their comrades who died in HK from 1888-1890.

Arthur J. / T. Biggs - Painter 1st Class, RN. HMS *Severn*, died aged 33, **8 June 1889 [1869]**, drowned whilst bathing at Aberdeen Dock. Buried in Section 29 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of his gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71621.html?f=classinfo&cp=性別&ep=Sex&path=/MHK/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/all_items/9332/9410/index_113.html

HMS *Severn* was a Mersey-class protected cruiser launched in 1885 and sold in 1905.

George Watson - Ship Steward, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 41, **14 June [July] 1889**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/6/6. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71611.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George+Watson|keyword=George+Watson

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

George W. Parrot - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 32, **3 [12] July 1889**, buried in the

Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/3/1. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71629.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Parrot|keyword=Parrot

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

Frank Revell - Ship Steward, RN, HMS *Cockchafer*, died aged 26, **28 October 1889**, buried in Section 29/2/15 the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_72182.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=revell|keyword=revell

HMS *Cockchafer* was a Banterer-class composite screw gunboat launched in 1881 and sold in 1905.

William Hamilton Naismith - A Company, 1st Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, died aged 23, **3 November 1889**, buried in Section 29, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

For 1st Battalion the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, see William Prevost.

John Seeds - Boatswain's Mate, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 31, **2 December 1889**, buried in Section 29/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72183.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Seeds|keyword=Seeds

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

James Hourigan - Gunner, RMA, HMS *Imperieuse*, died at HK, **13 December 1889**, commemorated on a memorial erected by shipmates of the *Imperieuse* to the Officers, Seamen and Marines who died on the China Station 1888-1891. The monument, in Section 19/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70900.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hourigan|keyword=Hourigan

For HMS *Imperieuse*, see Hamilton James Fitzhugh.

Commemorated on a memorial for those who died during the commission of HMS *Leander* in China, 1886-1889, at Section 19/1/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, are:

F. H. Hale - Assistant Paymaster, RN

W. Worden - Stoker, RN

C. Maloney - Stoker, RN

J. Sleeman - Private, RMLI

F. Adams - Boy, RN

The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70934.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hale|keyword=Hale

For HMS *Leander*, see Reginald Baldwin Fulford, who is also commemorated on this monument.

1890

John James Molley - Gunner, RA, died aged 38, **19 January 1890**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 15A of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men of 10th Battery, Southern Division (late 7th Western Division) RA to their comrades who died in HK from 1888-1890.

Arthur Radnor - Petty Officer 1st Class, RN, HMS *Cockchafer*, died aged 29, **25 January 1890**, buried in Section 24/4/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71622.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Radnor|keyword=Radnor

For HMS *Cockchafer*, see Frank Revell.

Albert Smith - Bandsman, 1st Battalion the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, died aged 26, **25 January 1890**, buried in Section 24/4/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Hong Kong. His gravestone, erected by his fellow Bandsmen, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71625.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=albert+smith|keyword=albert+smith

For 1st Battalion the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, see William Prevost.

John Knight - Corporal, HK Company, Eastern Battalion RE, died at HK aged 24, **23 March 1890**, commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station.

The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67445.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Knight|keyword=John+Knight

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Knight|keyword=Knight](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71959.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Knight|keyword=Knight)

He is also commemorated on a memorial in Section 33/1/3:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71959.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Knight|keyword=Knight

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

Joseph Gilbert - Gunner, RA, died aged 30, **2 July 1890**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 20/10/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 30 Battery, Southern Division RA who died in HK from 1890-1895. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67398.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gilbert|keyword=Gilbert

Thomas Solloway - Private, RMLI, HMS *Imperieuse*, died at Yokohama, **7 July 1890**, commemorated on a memorial erected by shipmates of the *Imperieuse* to the Officers, Seamen and Marines who died on the China Station 1888-1891. The monument, in Section 19/1/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70899.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Solloway|keyword=Solloway

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=solloway|keyword=solloway](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67400.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=solloway|keyword=solloway)

For HMS *Imperieuse*, see Hamilton James Fitzhugh.

James O. Mahoney - Sergeant, RA, died aged 37, **August 1890**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 15A of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men of 10th Battery, Southern Division (late 7th Western Division) RA to their comrades who died in HK from 1888-1890.

H. B. Pearse - Sergeant, RA, died aged 28, **5 November 1890 [1891]**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 20/10/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 30 Battery, Southern Division RA who died in HK from 1890-1895. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67400.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pearse|keyword=Pearse

William McBeth - Gunner, Royal Marines Artillery, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, found drowned at Kowloon, aged 40, **2 December 1890**, buried in Section 29/2/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72176.html?f=search&t=search_data

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McBeth|keyword=McBeth](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70957.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McBeth|keyword=McBeth)

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

1891

A. Sinclair - Company Sergeant Major, RE, died at HK **10 January 1891 [1889]**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/1/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 9th Company, RE, who died 1888-1891. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70957.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sinclair|keyword=Sinclair

Robert Lewis - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Severn*, died aged 19, **11 February 1891**, buried in Section 29, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/6/1. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71616.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Robert+Lewis|keyword=Robert+Lewis

For HMS *Severn*, see Arthur J. Biggs.

W. Angell - Corporal, RA, died aged 23, **24 February 1891**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 20/10/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 30 Battery, Southern Division RA who died in HK from 1890-1895. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67399.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Angell|keyword=Angell

Hamilton James Fitzhugh [Fitz Hugh] - Midshipman, HMS *Imperieuse*, born 1 February 1875, 2nd son of/ William Henry Fitzhugh of Craven Hill Gardens London, died aged 16 [17], **20 March 1891**, buried in section 29/1/17, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72203.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=fitzhugh|keyword=fitzhugh

He is also commemorated on the memorial erected by the crew of HMS *Imperieuse* to the Officers and Men who died during the commission 1891-1894, in Section 20/10/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, which is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67387.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fitzhugh|keyword=Fitzhugh

HMS *Imperieuse* was an Imperieuse-class armoured cruiser launched in 1883. She was the flagship of the China Station from 1889 to 1894 and the Pacific Station from 1896 to 1899. She was converted into a depot ship in 1905 and renamed HMS *Sapphire II*. The name reverted to *Imperieuse* in 1909 and she was sold for scrap in 1913.

W. Ashdown - Bombardier, RA, died aged 35, **5 April 1891**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 19 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 38 [33] Battery, which became 25th Battery in 1892, then became 8 Company Southern Division RA in 1894, who died in HK from 1891-1894, erected by their comrades on leaving for Malta. The memorial, in Section 20/5/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67466.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ashdown|keyword=Ashdown

Alexander Balloch - C Company, 1st Battalion the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, died aged 23, **8 April 1891**, buried in Section 29/1/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Hong Kong. His gravestone, erected by his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72201.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=balloch|keyword=balloch

For 1st Battalion the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, see William Prevost.

Isaac Upjohn - Seaman, RN, HMS *Tweed*, lost his life during a typhoon, aged 21, **19 July 1891**, buried in Section 24/6/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71612.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=upjohn|keyword=upjohn

HMS *Tweed* was a torpedo gunboat launched in 1877. In 1894, it was anchored off Taipingshan, threatening to shell the area if the work of the plague 'Whitewash Brigade' was interfered with.

Joseph Loveless - Gunner, RA, drowned at Ly Ee Mun, aged 23 [28], **24 August 1891**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 20/10/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 30 Battery, Southern Division RA who died in HK from 1890-1895. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67397.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Loveless|keyword=Loveless

John Sweeney - Gunner, RA, died aged 30, **15 September 1891**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 20/10/6, the Colonial

Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 30 Battery, Southern Division RA who died in HK from 1890-1895. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67396.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sweeney|keyword=Sweeney

George (Geo.) F. [T.] Walters - Engine Room Artificer, RN, HMS *Caroline*, died **20 October [December] 1891**, buried in Shanghai, jointly commemorated in Section 24/15/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, with others of his ship, erected by the Officers and crew during the commission 1890-1892. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71555.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Walters|keyword=Walters

HMS *Caroline* was a Satellite-class composite screw corvette launched in 1882. With her sister ships *Heroine* and *Hyacinth*, *Caroline* was sent to the China Station and recommissioned at Hong Kong on 18 February 1890. On 7 January 1896 she left HK. She was reassigned to harbour service in 1897 and then became a training ship and was renamed HMS *Ganges* in 1908. She was renamed *Powerful III* in 1913 and *Impregnable IV* in 1919. She was finally sold in 1929.

W.H. Rogers - Gunner, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 41, **26 October 1891**, buried in Section 24/13/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His grave, erected by his brother officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71570.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rogers|keyword=Rogers

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

James Yeates - Able Seaman, HMS *Caroline*, buried in Shanghai, jointly commemorated in Section 24/15/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, with others of his ship, erected by the Officers and crew during the commission 1890-1892. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71556.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Yeates|keyword=Yeates

For HMS *Caroline*, see George F. Walters.

1892

George [C.] R. Hicks - (S) Boatswain, RN, HMS *Imperieuse*, died aged 25/35, **2 January 1892**, buried in Section 30, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 32/2/12. His gravestone, erected by his brother Officers in the China Squadron, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72134.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hicks|keyword=Hicks

He is also commemorated on the memorial erected by the crew of HMS *Imperieuse* to the Officers and Men who died during the commission 1891-1894, in Section 20/10/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, which is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67385.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hicks|keyword=Hicks

For HMS *Imperieuse*, see Hamilton James Fitzhugh.

Arthur H. Harwood - Gunner, Royal Marines Artillery, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 30 [20], **3 January 1892**, buried in Section 30, moved to Section 24/14/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

John Alexander - Stoker, RN, HMS *Imperieuse*, died from the effects of burns received whilst on duty, aged 28 [23], **9 January 1892**, buried in Section 30, moved to Section 24/12/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the engineering staff of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71578.html?f=search&t=search_dat

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Alexander|keyword=John+Alexander](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67385.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Alexander|keyword=John+Alexander)

He is also commemorated on the memorial erected by the crew of HMS *Imperieuse* to the Officers and Men who died during the commission 1891-1894, in Section 20/10/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, which is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67385.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hicks|keyword=Hicks

For HMS *Imperieuse*, see Hamilton James Fitzhugh.

Maurice Obel [Earl] Fremantle - Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards, died aged 25, at Government House on **16 January 1892**, while serving as Aide-de-Camp to his Excellency Sir William Robinson KCMG, buried in Section 18/10/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70994.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fremantle|keyword=Fremantle

Richard Henry Smythe - Surgeon Captain, RN, of Glanmire [Clanmire], Cork, probably related to the Smyths of Ballinatray, born 14 December 1860 [1865], died aged 31, **14 [10] February 1892**, buried in Section 18/10/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Surgeon General HK. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70993.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Smythe|keyword=Smythe

John Wilkie - Lance Corporal, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Leander*, died aged 36, **12 March 1892**, buried in Section 24/12/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71576.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Wilkie|keyword=John+Wilkie

For HMS *Leander*, see Reginald Baldwin Fulford.

James Crabb - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Caroline*, died **16 March 1892**, buried in Shanghai, jointly commemorated in Section 24/15/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, with others of his ship, erected by the Officers and crew during the commission 1890-1892. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71556.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Yeates|keyword=Yeates

For HMS *Caroline*, see George F. Walters.

Thomas Hancock - Lance Corporal, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Leander*, died aged 32, **27 May 1892**, buried in Section 30/2/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72145.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hancock|keyword=Hancock

For HMS *Leander*, see Reginald Baldwin Fulford.

Richard Reynolds - Colour Sergeant, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 30, **6 June 1892**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 24/14/2. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71563.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Richard+Reynolds|keyword=Richard+Reynolds

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

John Snell [Hill] - Corporal, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Leander*, died aged 33, **25 June 1892**, buried in Section 24/14/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71562.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=leander|keyword=leander

For HMS *Leander*, see Reginald Baldwin Fulford.

T. Lawless - Gunner [CR], RA, died aged 27, **29 June 1892**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 19 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 38 [33] Battery, which became 25th Battery in 1892, then became 8 Company Southern Division RA in 1894, who died in HK from 1891-1894, erected by their comrades on leaving for Malta. The memorial, in Section 20/5/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67465.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lawless|keyword=Lawless

William Watkins - Private, B Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 26, **29 June 1892**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 24/14/4. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71561.html?f=search&t=search_data

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=watkins|keyword=watkins](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72143.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=watkins|keyword=watkins)

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

R. T. Pugh - Private, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died **11 July 1892**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 30/2/3. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72143.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pugh|keyword=Pugh

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

R. N. Preece - Corporal, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died **13 [18] July 1892**, buried in Section 29, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 24/4/4. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71623.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Preec|keyword=Preec

1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel E.H.C. Ravenhill, arrived in HK from the Sudan in January 1892, having been afflicted by smallpox while in transit. They first occupied transit accommodation in Kowloon, then replacing the 1st Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders in

Murray and Victoria Barracks. In July 1892, heavy rains in Kowloon, where some of the Battalion was stationed, caused 40 men to be hospitalized with fever; four died; the Kowloon camp was closed. The Regiment lost three men (the Army a total of nine), part of the Hong Kong team returning from playing in Shanghai in the annual HK-Shanghai competition, when the SS *Bokhara* sank off the Pescadores in a storm on 10 October 1892. Lieutenant-Colonel Frances Wingfield Robinson took command in 1893. The Battalion formed a plague working party of 300 men, with some RN, RA and RE elements, on 17 May 1894. They cleaned the Chinese 'Forbidden City' of Taipingshan and in June forcibly evacuated 7,000 people from the dwellings that covered 10 acres, placing them in a temporary encampment at Possession Point. Seven members of the regiment, including Captain Vesey, in charge of the operation, died of plague. Memorials to the dead of the Regiment are in Sections 20/5/5 and 19/2/7.

After clearance, the RE built a wall around the district to prevent reoccupation. During the outbreak, 2,547 died by 3 September. A memorial to the men of G Company of the Regiment who died in Hong Kong, in Section 19/2/7, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70832.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Shropshire|keyword=Shropshire

The Battalion left HK for India on the *Warren Hastings* on 23 December 1894, replaced by 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade.

Robert James Hunt - Medical Staff Corps, died aged 26, **18 July 1892**, buried in Section 24/12/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71575.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Robert+James+Hunt|keyword=Robert+James+Hunt

The Medical Staff Corps was formed in 1855, and reached Hong Kong in 1857 for the 2nd Opium War. In 1860, it became the Army Hospital Corps, and later in 1884 regained its original name, under which it amalgamated to form the Royal Army Medical Corps in 1898.

Edward Martin Loring [Lorine] - Lieutenant, HK Company, Eastern Battalion RE, born 26 August 1866 at Cobham Vicarage, died aged 26, **26 July 1892**, buried in Section 18/10/6, commemorated in Section 20/6/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley along with other members of the Battalion. His gravestone, erected by his brother Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70992.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Loring|keyword=Loring

He is also commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67448.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Loring|keyword=Loring

He is commemorated by a bronze plaque in St. Andrew's Church, Cobham.

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

W. Black - Private, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died **1 August 1892**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 24/14/6. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71559.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=W+Black|keyword=W+Black

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

Samuel Wolfe [Welsh] - Private, G Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 25, **5/6 August 1892 [1882]**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 24/16/6. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71543.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Shropshire|keyword=Shropshire

Also commemorated in a joint memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of G [6] Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, to their comrades who died at HK, at Section 19/2/7:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70831.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Woolfe|keyword=Woolfe

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

John Jones - Private, G Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 25, **6/7 August 1892**, buried in Section 24/15/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71558.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jones|keyword=Jones

Also commemorated in a joint memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of G [6] Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, to their comrades who died at HK, at Section 19/2/7:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70830.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jones|keyword=Jones

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

Lost in the SS *Bokhara* on **10 October 1892**, commemorated in a monument erected on Sand Island, the Pescadores, and in a brass plaque in St. John's Cathedral, HK (later destroyed by the Japanese), were:

John Dunn - Captain, Army Service Corps, Ordnance Services Division (Transport Division) HK. Commissioned 10 May 1882, Captain 2 April 1889. "The W.G. Grace of the Far East".

Reginald Harry Dawson - Captain, the Hong Kong Regiment, OC Left Wing. Commissioned into the Manchester Regiment 22 January 1881, Lieutenant 1 July 1881. Served in the Madras Staff Corps.

George Gratton Boyle - Lieutenant, RA. Died aged 23. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant 15 February 1889.

James Trench Turner - Major, Army Pay Department. Commissioned 13 April 1858, appointed Paymaster 10 April 1881. Honorary Major 10 April 1886. He had just arrived in HK, and died aged 55, leaving a widow and 9 children.

Francis Ainger Burnett - Lieutenant, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 24. Commissioned 14 September 1887, Lieutenant 19 March 1890.

Jeffkins - Quartermaster Sergeant, RE. Draughtsman. Left a widow in HK.

Donegan - Band Sergeant, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Died aged 23.

Mumford - Band Sergeant, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Bachelor, had served in campaigns in Egypt and the Sudan. Died aged 30.

The Hong Kong Regiment was formed on 27 November 1891, with 987 Indian other ranks recruited in India. It fought in the Nine Day War in the New Territories, and in north China during the Boxer Rebellion. It was housed in Whitfield Barracks, that was built for it, and disbanded in October 1902.

Horace Cadman - Boy, RN, HMS *Caroline*, died **19 December 1892**, buried here and jointly commemorated in Section 24/15/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, with others of his ship, erected by the Officers and crew during the commission 1890-1892. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71557.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cadman|keyword=Cadman

For HMS *Caroline*, see George F. Walters.

J. J. McKay - 2nd Corporal, RE, died aged 26, **22 December [February] 1892**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/2/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by 25th Company, RE, to their comrades who died 1892-1898. The memorial is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70836.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McKay|keyword=McKay

1893

John Shephard - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Caroline*, drowned in HK, aged 19, 21 [2nd] **January 1893**, buried in Section 24/12/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men, HMS *Caroline*, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71577.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+S|keyword=John+S

For HMS *Caroline*, see George F. Walters.

Charles Henry Wensley - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Leander*, died aged 24, **28 January 1893**, buried in Section

24/12/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71579.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wensley|keyword=Wensley

For HMS *Leander*, see Reginald Baldwin Fulford.

Angus B. Matthews [Mattews]- Sergeant, HK Company, RE, died aged 36, **10 February 1893**, buried in Section 24/13/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71574.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Angus|keyword=Angus

He is also commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67446.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Matthews|keyword=Matthews

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

Edward Brown - Private, G Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 25, **22 [23] February 1893**, commemorated in a joint memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of G [6] Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, to their comrades who died at HK, at Section 19/2/7:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70829.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=E+Brown|keyword=E+Brown

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

A. Badger - Private, G Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 21, **10 March 1893**, buried in Section 24/18/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71530.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=shropshire|keyword=shropshire

He is also commemorated on a joint memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of G Company, in Section 20/5/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67460.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Shropshire|keyword=Shropshire

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

William Nicholls - Gunner, RA, died aged 32, **4 April 1893**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 20/10/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 30 Battery, Southern Division RA who died in HK from 1890-1895. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67395.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Nicholls|keyword=Nicholls

George H. Gould - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Severn* [*Brvern*], died aged 25, **8 April 1893 [1891]**, buried in Section 29/1/21, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72199.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gould|keyword=Gould

For HMS *Severn*, see Arthur J. Biggs.

William Brown Newton - Quarter Master Sergeant, Army Service Corps [Coy], formerly 2nd Battalion Scots Guards, died aged 38, **23 April 1893**, buried in Section 30/1/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his widow, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72146.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Newton|keyword=Newton

Charles Hopson - Bugler, 25th Company, RE, died aged 16, **18 May 1893**, buried in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, Section 30, moved to Section 24/11/1. His gravestone, erected 'in loving remembrance' by a comrade, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71530.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=shropshire|keyword=shropshire

He is also commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/2/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by 25th Company, RE, to their comrades who died 1892-1898. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70835.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hopson|keyword=Hopson

Albert Akerman [Ackman] - Private, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 25, **13 June 1893**, commemorated in a joint memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of G [6] Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, to their comrades who died at HK, at Section 19/2/7:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70828.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Akerman|keyword=Akerman

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

G. Probert - Private, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died **1 July 1893**, buried in Section 30/1/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72153.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Probert|keyword=Probert

He is also commemorated on a joint memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of G Company, in Section 20/5/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67460.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Shropshire|keyword=Shropshire

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

W. Evans - Private, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died **3 July 1893**, buried in Section 30/2/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72138.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=K+Evans|keyword=K+Evans

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

C. H. Gore - Private No 3381 [3821], Pioneer, B Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 25, **2 August 1893**, buried in Section 30/2/11, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72135.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gore|keyword=Gore

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

Thomas Davis - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 22, **17 August 1893**, buried in Section 30/3/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the ship's Royal Marine detachment, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_72126.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+davis|keyword=Thomas+davis

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

A. Edwards - Private, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died **31 August 1893**, buried in Section 30/3/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72127.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=A+Edwards|keyword=A+Edwards

J. Collins - Private, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died **14 [4] September 1893**, buried in Section 30/2/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72139.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=J+Collin|keyword=J+Collin

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

William Rose - Boy 1st Class, RN, HMS *Pigmy*, died from a gun accident, aged 17, **17 September 1893**, buried in Section 30/2/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of HMS *Pigmy*, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_72142.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Rose|keyword=William+Rose

HMS *Pigmy* was a composite screw gunboat launched in 1888 and sold in 1905.

C. H. Pinney [Pinhey] - Sapper, RE, died aged 28 [26], **27 September 1893**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/2/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by 25th Company, RE, to their comrades who died 1892-1898. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70834.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pinney|keyword=Pinney

A. Edwards - Lance Corporal, G Light Infantry Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 21, **18 December 1893**, commemorated on a joint memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of G Company, in Section 20/5/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67460.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=EDwards|keyword=EDwards

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

James Flowers - Engine Room Artificer, RN, HMS *Alacrity*, died aged 25, **6 January 1894**, buried in Section 34/2/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71861.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=James+Flowers|keyword=James+Flowers

HMS *Alacrity* was a Surprise-class third class cruiser, launched in 1885 and sold in 1913.

M. Gibbons - Private, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 25, **11 January 1894**. He is commemorated on a joint memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of G Company, in Section 20/5/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67459.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gibbons|keyword=Gibbons

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

C. H. Saunders - Sergeant, Number 3523, B Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died after one day's illness, aged 28, **16 January 1894**, within half an hour of the death of his little

brother Number 3807 Sergeant W. J. Saunders. Buried in Section 34/2/18, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Their gravestone, erected by the Warrant Officers, Staff Sergeants and Sergeants of the Battalion, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71863.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Saunders|keyword=Saunders

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

W. J. Saunders - Sergeant, Number 3807, F Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died after one day's illness, aged 27, **16 January 1894**, within half an hour of the death of his big brother Number 3523 Sergeant C. H. Saunders. Buried in Section 34/2/18, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Their gravestone, erected by the Warrant Officers, Staff Sergeants and Sergeants of the Battalion, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71863.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Saunders|keyword=Saunders

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

Joseph Cottrell [Cotterell] - Private, Number 3797, B Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 23, **17**

January 1894, buried in Section 34/2/15, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. He may be one of the dead from the Whitewash Brigade plague clearance party. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Company, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71866.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cottrell|keyword=Cottrell

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

W. Brookfield - Private, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died **8 February 1894**, buried in Section 34/2/13, in the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Company, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71868.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Brookfield|keyword=Brookfield

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

W. Evans - Quartermaster Sergeant, HK Company, Eastern Battalion RE, died and was buried at sea aged 40, **7 March [May] 1894**, commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE,

for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 33/1/3, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71961.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Evans|keyword=Evans

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

W. Mansfield - Corporal, HK Company, Eastern Battalion RE, died and was buried at Aden aged 26, **16 March 1894 [1893]**, commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67444.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mansfield|keyword=Mansfield

He is also commemorated on a monument in Section 33/1/3:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71960.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mansfield|keyword=Mansfield

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

Samuel Galton [Calton] - Sergeant Major, RE, died aged 45, **1 June 1894**, buried in Section 34/2/17, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71864.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Calton|keyword=Calton

James Blewitt - Private, Number 3362, B Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 21, **10 June 1894**, buried in Section 34/2/16, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71865.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Blewitt|keyword=Blewitt

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

J. [A. / T.] Croston [Broston] - Gunner, RA, drowned aged 23, **12 June 1894**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 19 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 38 [33] Battery, which became 25th Battery in 1892, then became 8 Company Southern Division RA in 1894, who died in HK from 1891-1894, erected by their comrades on leaving for Malta. The memorial, in Section 20/5/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67464.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Croston|keyword=Croston

C. Cotterell - Private, G Company, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died aged 25, **3 July 1894**, commemorated on a joint memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of G Company, in Section 20/5/5, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67458.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cotterell|keyword=Cotterell

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

George Colthurst Vesey - Captain, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, died in the course of plague duty, aged 35, **4 July 1894**, buried in Section 6/5/47, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Vesey was in charge of the clearing programme of Taipingshan 'Forbidden City' in June to July 1894. He became infected and died in one day, along with six members of his 'Whitewash Brigade'. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_66459.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Vesey|keyword=Vesey

For 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, see R. N. Preece.

John Lain - Sapper, HK Company RE, died aged 26, **5 July 1894**, buried in Section 34/2/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71871.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lain|keyword=Lain

He is commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67452.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lain|keyword=Lain

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

C. [G.] Mead - Gunner, RA, died aged 26 [29], **2 September 1894**, commemorated on a memorial at Section 19 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 38 [33] Battery, which became 25th Battery in 1892, then became 8 Company Southern Division RA in 1894, who died in HK from 1891-1894, erected by their comrades on leaving for Malta. The memorial, in Section 20/5/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67463.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mead|keyword=Mead

Charles William Forrester Holmes - formerly of HMS

Worcester, eldest son of the Reverend H. Forrester Holmes, Vicar of Bampton, Devonshire, died **4 September 1894**, buried in Section 34/2/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71872.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Holmes|keyword=Holmes

HMS *Worcester* was a 52-gun fourth of the Southampton class, launched in 1843. She was lent as a training ship in 1862 to the Thames Marine Officer Training School (later known as the Thames Nautical Training College). She was broken up in 1885.

J. Redmond - Gunner, RA, died aged 22, **6 September 1894**, commemorated on a memorial in Section 20/10/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, to those of 30 Battery, Southern Division RA who died in HK from 1890-1895. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67394.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Redmond|keyword=Redmond

Robert Wilson - Quarter Master Sergeant, RE, died aged 36, **9 September 1894**, buried in Section 34/2/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71873.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Robert+Wilson|keyword=Robert+Wilson

Frank Pareitt Cornish - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Undaunted*, drowned in HK, aged 23, **2 October 1894 [21 March 1890]**, buried in Section 34/1/23, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71887.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Cornish|keyword=Cornish

HMS *Undaunted* was an Orlando-class cruiser launched in 1886. On 21 March 1893, under the command of the Rear Admiral Charles Beresford, she struck rocks on leaving Alexandria Harbour, owing to an error by the ship's navigation officer, who gave the order to turn to Port instead of Starboard. The ship received minor underwater damage in the impact. She served two commissions on the China Station. She was broken up in 1907.

Alfred Boulton - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 32, **16 October 1894**, buried in Section 34/1/22, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71888.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Boulton|keyword=Boulton

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

William J. L. Pearse - Chief Carpenter, RN, HMS *Centurion*, died aged 48, **27 October 1894**, buried in Section 34/1/15, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71897.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pearse|keyword=Pearse

HMS *Centurion* was a Centurion-class battleship launched in 1892. Intended for service abroad, the class exchanged heavy armour and a powerful armament for high speed and long range to counter the foreign armoured cruisers then being built as commerce raiders. They were rated as second-class battleships. Together with her sister ship, *Barfleur*, she supported Allied operations during the Boxer Rebellion of 1899–1901 and contributed landing parties to participate in the Battles of the Taku Forts and of Tientsin. The ship returned home in 1901 to be rebuilt with a more powerful secondary armament. *Centurion* rejoined the China Station two years later and remained there until 1905 when she returned to Britain. Already made obsolete

by the increasing speeds of the cruisers the ship was designed to defend against, she was placed in reserve until 1909. Centurion was decommissioned that year and sold for scrap in 1910.

Arthur Childs - Corporal, HK Company, RE, died aged 33, **5 November 1894**, buried in Section 34/1/16, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71896.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Childs|keyword=Childs

He is also commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67443.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Childs|keyword=Childs

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

H. Frost - Sergeant, Corps of Armourer Sergeants, died aged 33, **22 November 1894**, buried in Section 34/1/21, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71889.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Frost|keyword=Frost

The Corps of Armourer Sergeants was formed in 1858 and absorbed into the Ordnance Corps in 1896.

Those commemorated on the memorial erected by the crew of HMS *Imperieuse* to the Officers and Men who died during the commission 1891-1894, in Section 20/10/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, include men with no date of death:

Richard H. Ward - Clerk, RN, aged 19

Albert E. Toms - Shipwright, RN, aged 24

Joseph Christopher - Stoker, RN, aged 38

William J. Hart - Able Seaman, RN, aged 25

William H. Cole - Gunner, RMA, aged 37

The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67385.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hicks|keyword=Hicks

For HMS *Imperieuse*, see Hamilton James Fitzhugh.

George Taylor - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Leander*, died aged 19, **10 February 1895**, buried in Section 34/2/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71877.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=george+taylor|keyword=george+taylor

For HMS *Leander*, see Reginald Baldwin Fulford.

Francis Michael St. Aubyn - the Honourable, Captain, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), third son of John and Elizabeth, Lord and Lady St. Levan of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, died **28 February 1895**, buried in Section 18/10/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Sir John St. Levan, 2nd Bart, MP, had been created the 1st Baron St. Levan in 1877. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70989.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Aubyn|keyword=Aubyn

The 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade arrived in HK in December 1894. Battalion HQ and four companies were stationed in the 'Native Lines' blocks in Victoria Barracks, three companies in Murray Barracks, with one company permanently rotated through Gun Club Hill

Barracks, Kowloon. It left HK on 23 November 1896, relieved by the Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment).

David King - Petty Officer 1, C.L., Torpedo Depot, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 30/36, **15 March 1895**, buried in Section 34/1/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71903.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=David+King|keyword=David+King

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

Walter Rawlinson [Rawlingson] - Corporal, A Company, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), drowned aged 23, **31 March 1895**, buried in Section 34/1/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his brother Corporals and Signallers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71900.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rawlinson|keyword=Rawlinson

For the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, see Francis Michael St. Aubyn.

William Shantry - Leading Seaman, HMS *Undaunted*, died aged 27, **3 May 1895**, buried in Section 34/1/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71893.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=shantry|keyword=shantry

For HMS *Undaunted*, see Frank Pareitt Cornish.

William Taylor - Private, Number 8879, F Company, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), died aged 27, **30 June 1895**, buried in Section 34/1/18, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71894.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Taylor|keyword=William+Taylor

For the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, see Francis Michael St. Aubyn.

Thomas Smith - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, died **16 July 1895**, commemorated jointly with those who died during the commission of 1895 by the Officers and crew of HMS *Rainbow*. The memorial, in Section 34/1/20 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley (where Thomas Smith is buried), is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71892.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+Smith|keyword=Thomas+Smith

HMS *Rainbow* was an Apollo-class protected cruiser launched in 1891. She served on the China Station in Hong Kong from 1895 to 1898 then moved to Malta. She was transferred to the Royal Canadian Navy in 1910. The ship was used as a depot ship from 1917 and sold into civilian service in 1920.

William Holden - Private, G Company, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), died aged 22, **22 July 1895**, buried in Section 34/1/24, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71886.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Holden|keyword=Holden

For the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, see Francis Michael St. Aubyn.

Francis Simpson Ommanney - Lieutenant, RN, born 18 March 1853, son of Major General E. L. Ommanney RE, nephew of Admiral Sir John Acworth Ommanney and Admiral Henry Manaton Ommanney, died aged 42, 24 July 1895, buried in Section 18/10/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70987.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=ommanney|keyword=ommanney

William Curtis - Private, Number 1585, I Company, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), died aged 22, **28 July 1895**, buried in Section 34/2/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71880.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Curtis|keyword=Curtis

For the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, see Francis Michael St. Aubyn.

William Clifford - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, died **5 August 1895**, buried at Amoy, commemorated jointly with those who died during the commission of 1895 by the Officers and crew of HMS *Rainbow*. The memorial, in Section 34/1/20 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71892.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+Smith|keyword=Thomas+Smith

For HMS *Rainbow*, see Thomas Smith.

Peter Stuart - Gunner, Number 51200, 12th Company, Southern Division RA, died aged 20, **6 September 1895**, buried in Section 34/1/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by members of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71905.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stuart|keyword=Stuart

The HK artillery unit was known as the Asiatic Artillery Company from 1892, and from 1894 as the Local Company, Royal Artillery.

Robert Thompson - Sergeant, D Company, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), died aged 32, **17 September 1895**, buried in Section 34/1/27, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his brother Sergeants, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71883.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thompson|keyword=Thompson

For the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, see Francis Michael St. Aubyn.

William J. Hyde - Stoker, RN, HMS *Rainbow*, drowned at Chemulpo, aged 20, **5 December 1895**, buried at Amoy, commemorated jointly with those who died during the commission of 1895 by the Officers and crew of HMS *Rainbow*. Buried at Chemulpo.

The memorial, in Section 34/1/20 of the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71892.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+Smith|keyword=Thomas+Smith

For HMS *Rainbow*, see Thomas Smith.

William Killick - Private, Number 853, F Company, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), drowned aged 26, **15 December 1895**, buried in Section 34, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 6/5/31. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_66475.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Killick|keyword=Killick

For the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, see Francis Michael St. Aubyn.

1896

William C. Barr - Sapper, HK Company RE, died aged 26, **28 May 1896**, buried in Section 6/5/11, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_66498.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barr|keyword=Barr

He is commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67451.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barr|keyword=Barr

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

James Simmons - Private, A Company, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), died aged 28, **1 June 1896**, buried in Section 6/5/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_66500.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Simmons|keyword=Simmons

For the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, see Francis Michael St. Aubyn.

Ernest Rolfe - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Undaunted*, died at HK, aged 21, **2 July 1896**, buried in Section

6/5/22, the Colonial Cemetery, Hong Kong. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_66484.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rolfe|keyword=Rolfe

For HMS *Undaunted*, see Frank Pareitt Cornish.

Henry May - Corporal, F Company, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), died aged 29, **13 July 1896**, buried in Section 6/5/23, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_66483.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rifle+Brigade|keyword=Rifle+Brigade

For the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, see Francis Michael St. Aubyn.

David E. Edmunds - Chief Engine Room Artificer, RN, HMS *Redpole*, died aged 40, 15 July 1896, buried in Section 6/6/36, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_66421.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Edmunds|keyword=Edmunds

HMS Redpole was a Redbreast-class gunboat on the China Station, launched in 1889 and scrapped in 1906.

John Sharpley - Private, C Company, 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own), died aged 24, **15 August 1896**, buried in Section 6/6/31, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_66427.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sharpley|keyword=Sharpley

For the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, see Francis Michael St. Aubyn.

William H. Stephens - Corporal, 25th Company, RE, died aged 32, **22 September 1896**, buried in Section 6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, moved to Section 19/2/5. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70841.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stephens|keyword=Stephens

He is also commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/2/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by 25th Company, RE, to their comrades who died 1892-1898. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70841.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stephens|keyword=Stephens

John Bremner [Bremnor] Esquire [Esor] - Fleet Paymaster, RN, HMS *Centurion*, died aged 59, **30 September 1896**, buried in Section 18/10/11, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Admiral and Officers of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70986.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Centurion|keyword=Centurion

For HMS *Centurion*, see William J. L. Pearse.

George Kenrick Moore - Major, 24th (2nd Warwickshire) Regiment of Foot, and Army Pay Department [Anti-Piracy Defence], died aged 39, **20 October 1896**, buried in Section 18/9/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. Ensign 5 September 1877. Lieutenant 18 April 1879. The 24th of Foot fought in the Zulu Wars and were at Isandlwana and Rorke's Drift in 1879, though Moore is not on the list of those at these actions. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71005.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Moore|keyword=Moore

Jesse Sayers - Sick Bay Attendant, RN, Royal Naval Hospital, died aged 25, **30 December 1896**, buried in Section 5/1/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The military list of graves (seemingly mistakenly) shows another Jesse Sayers of the same trade, but for HMS *Victor Emmanuel* and HMS *Tamar*, dying aged 25, 31 December 1898. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65217.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sayers|keyword=Sayers

He is also jointly commemorated at Section 5/1/45:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65175.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Clements|keyword=Clements

The Royal Naval Hospital began in 1841 in a matshed on the site of the later Wellington Barracks on Hong Kong Island. A typhoon destroyed the hospital and it was temporarily located on HMS *Minden*, a third-rate sailing ship. This ship was replaced by HMS *Alligator* in 1846, a sixth-rate frigate and HMS *Melville*, another third-rate sailing ship in 1857. The hospital returned to shore at the Seamen's Hospital in 1873 and then shortly thereafter to Mount Shadwell, now home to the Ruttonjee Hospital. It was destroyed during World War II. The funding for the Seamen's Hospital came from HMS *Melville*, which was sold for HK\$35,000.

1897

Frederick Hall - Private Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Narcissus*, died **3 [5] January 1897**, buried in Section 5/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, also the memorial for P. J. King, erected by the Royal Marines of the ship and friends, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65209.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=hall|keyword=hall

HMS *Narcissus* was an armoured cruiser launched in 1886. Future Admiral Ernest Gaunt served aboard her in 1896 as First Lieutenant. She was sold for scrap in 1906.

George Bates - HK Company, RE, died aged 25, **15 January [June] 1897**, buried in Section 5/1/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65218.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George+Bates|keyword=George+Bates

He is commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers for those lost in North China, in Section 20/6/1, at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67455.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bates|keyword=Bates

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

Thomas Masey - 25th Company, RE, died aged 27, **17 January 1897**, buried in section 5/1/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65216.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Masey|keyword=Masey

He is also commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/2/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by 25th Company, RE, to their comrades who died 1892-1898. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70840.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Masey|keyword=Masey

John J. Jolliffe - Petty Officer 1st Class, RN, HMS *Immortalité*, died aged 39, **21 January 1897**, buried in Section 5/1/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65214.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=jolliffe|keyword=jolliffe

HMS *Immortalité* was an Orlando-class armoured cruiser built launched in 1887. She was sold for scrap on 11 January 1907.

E. McManus - Sapper, 25th Company RE, died aged 5, buried at Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, **28 January 1897**. He is commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/2/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by 25th Company, RE, to their comrades who died 1892-1898. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70839.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McManus|keyword=McManus

John Harry Ward - Captain, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Grafton*, died aged 29, **22 February 1897**, buried in Section 18/9/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Hong Kong. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and detachment of Royal Marines, HMS *Grafton*, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71007.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Ward|keyword=Ward

HMS *Grafton* was a first class cruiser of the Edgar-class, launched in 1892. She served on the China station from 22 April 1896 until 10 September 1899. She was broken up in 1920.

John Flowers - Drummer, 1st Battalion Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment), died aged 16, **13 March 1897**, buried in

Section 5/1/23, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65198.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Flowers|keyword=Flowers

The 1st Battalion Prince of Wales's Own (The West Yorkshire Regiment) arrived in HK on 16 November 1896 and took over from the 1st Battalion the Rifle Brigade, stationed in Victoria and Murray Barracks, with a company rotated through Gun Club Hill Barracks, Kowloon. The Battalion left HK on 1 January 1898.

William Charles Owen - 25th Company, RE, died aged 30, **21 April 1897**, buried in Section 5/1/24, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65197.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Charles+Owen|keyword=William+Charles+Owen

He is also commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/2/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by 25th Company, RE, to their comrades who died 1892-1898. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70838.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Owen|keyword=Owen

Charles Lawson Hicks - 2nd Corporal, HK Company, RE, died aged 26, **3 June [1 June / 4 July] 1897**, buried in Section 5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. He is commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station.

The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67454.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hicks|keyword=Hicks

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

William J. Leat - Able Seaman, RN, died aged 22, **12 July 1897**, buried in Section 5/1/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65182.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Leat|keyword=Leat

Cecil [Cencil] Rowland Brook Drummond

[Brookdrummond] - Midshipman, RN, HMS *Centurion*, born 28 January 1882, 3rd son and 8th child of Cecil George Assheton Drummond of Enderby hall, Leicester, and Charlotte Amelia Brook, died aged 15, **21 July 1897**, buried in Section 18/10/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70988.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=brook|keyword=brook

For HMS *Centurion*, see William J. L. Pearse.

P. J. King - Lance Corporal, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Narcissus*, died at sea at Otaranni, Japan, **28 July 1897**, buried at sea, his memorial, erected by the Royal Marines of the ship and friends on the gravestone of Frederick Hall, Section 5/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65209.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=hall|keyword=hall

For HMS *Narcissus*, see Frederick Hall.

Frank Beckett - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, died aged 22, **4 August 1897**, buried in Section 5/2/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of HM Torpedo Depot, Kowloon, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65166.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Beckett|keyword=Beckett

HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

William H. Ramage Dawson - Lieutenant, RA, youngest son of Colonel John Ramage Dawson, 2nd Brigade, Scottish Division, RA, of Balado, Kinrossshire, Scotland, died aged 27, **27 September 1897**, buried in Section 18/9/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71009.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dawson|keyword=Dawson

He is also commemorated in the memorial to those of No. 35 Company, Southern Division, RA, who died at HK between 1894 and 1898, in Section 19/1/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70859.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dawson|keyword=Dawson

George Springall - Boatswain, RN, HMS *Undaunted*, died aged 47, **15 October 1897**, buried in Section 5/2/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, an unusually expensive and impressive memorial erected by the Officers of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65157.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Springall|keyword=Springall

For HMS *Undaunted*, see Frank Pareitt Cornish.

William Gardner - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Archer*, died aged 40, **29 December 1897 [1893]**, buried in Section 34/2/21, the Colonial Cemetery, Hong Kong. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71859.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Gardner|keyword=Gardner

HMS *Archer* was a torpedo cruiser launched in 1885. She was serving on the China Station in July 1894, when on the eve of the First Sino-Japanese War, Japanese Forces surrounded Seoul. Archer landed an armed party to protect the British Consul-General after a confrontation between him and Japanese troops. She was sold in 1905.

1898

William Clements - Chief Petty Officer, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel* and *Tamar*, died **7 January 1898**, jointly commemorated in Section 5/1/45, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65175.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Clements|keyword=Clements

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

For HMS *Tamar*, see James Boulter.

Henry Ralph - Stoker, RN, HMS *Hart*, died aged 33, **11 February 1898**, buried in Section 5/2/29, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

His gravestone, also commemorating William H. Morecomb, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65135.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Henry+Ralph|keyword=Henry+Ralph

HMS *Hart* was a Handy-class destroyer launched in 1895. She spent most of her career on the China Station and was sold for scrap in 1912.

Joseph Clatworthy - Chief Engine Room Artificer, RN, HMS *Archer*, died **18 February 1898**, buried in Wuhu, commemorated with John Tucker in Section 5/2/28, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, and the Engine Room Artificers in HK, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65136.html?f=search&t=search_data

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Tucker|keyword=John+Tucker](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65136.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Tucker|keyword=John+Tucker)

John Tucker - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Archer*, died **18 February 1898**, buried in Wuhu, commemorated with Joseph Clatworthy in Section 5/2/28, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, and the Engine Room Artificers in HK, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65136.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Tucker|keyword=John+Tucker

William H. Morecomb - Stoker, RN, HMS *Edgar*, died aged 22, **28 February [1 March] 1898**, buried in Section 5/2/29, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, also commemorating Henry Ralph, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65135.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Henry+Ralph|keyword=Henry+Ralph

HMS *Edgar* was a first class cruiser of the Royal Navy, and lead ship of the Edgar class. She was built at Devonport and launched on 24 November 1890. She served on the China Station.

John Andrew - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Undaunted*, died aged 33, **4 March 1898**, buried in Section 5/2/33, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65130.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Andrew|keyword=John+Andrew

For HMS *Undaunted*, see Frank Pareitt Cornish.

William Wright - Gunner, 25th Company, Southern Division RA, died **14 April 1898**, buried in Section 5/2/32, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65131.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wright|keyword=Wright

The HK Artillery unit, the Local Company, Royal Artillery, became part of the Hong Kong and Singapore Battalion Royal Artillery in 1898, and in 1899 the Hong Kong and Singapore Battalion, Royal Garrison Artillery.

William Bull - Ship's Corporal, 1st Class, RN, HMS *Bonaventure*, died at sea near Colombo, **17 April 1898**, commemorated on the memorial to their shipmates who died during the commission 1898-

1901 by the Officers and men of the *Bonaventure*. The memorial, in Section 20/9/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67417.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bull|keyword=Bull

For HMS *Bonaventure*, see Richard Hallett.

Thomas Haley - Private, Number 4081, A Company, 1st Battalion The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), died aged 24, **21 April 1898**, buried in Section 5/1/42, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65179.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=thomas+haley|keyword=thomas+haley

For the 1st Battalion The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), see James Mowat.

George Edward Parks - RN, HMS *Linnet*, drowned at HK, aged 19, **7 May 1898**, buried in Section 5/2/43, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His joint memorial, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65120.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Parks|keyword=Parks

HMS *Linnet* was a composite screw gun vessel launched in 1880. After she was sold in 1904, she was converted to a salvage vessel.

Charles E. Carter - Bombardier, 25th Company, Southern Division RA, died **6 June 1898**, buried in Section 5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

James Mowat - Drummer, 1st Battalion The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), died aged 19, **8 June 1898**, buried in Section 5/2/44, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Drummers of the Regiment, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65117.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=mowat|keyword=mowat

1st Battalion The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment) arrived in HK on board the troop transport *Jelunga* on 26 December 1897, and took over from 1st Battalion the Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment). Men of the King's had had to stoke the ship when the stokers went on strike in the Red Sea and were put in irons. The CO was Lieutenant-Colonel J. Rowlandson, the Battalion occupying Murray Barracks, with two officers and 90 men in

separated accommodation as they were on plague duties. In May 1898, three companies occupied Mount Austin Barracks on the Peak. The Battalion left HK for Singapore on 16 January 1899 on board the transport *Avoca*, relieved by 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers.

William Arthur Matthews - Captain, RA, died aged 30, **19 July 1898**, buried in Section 18/9/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_71015.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Matthews|keyword=Matthews

James Herbert Stockbridge - 2nd Corporal, RE, died aged 25, **20 July 1898 [1892]**, buried in Section 5/3/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65101.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stockbridge|keyword=Stockbridge

He is also commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/2/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by 25th Company, RE, to their comrades who died 1892-1898. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_70837.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Stockbridge|keyword=Stockbridge

John Thomas Clough - 25th Company, Royal Engineers, died aged 29, **27 August 1898**, buried in Section 5/3/19, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65095.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Clough|keyword=Clough

He is also commemorated in a memorial in Section 19/2/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, erected by 25th Company, RE, to their comrades who died 1892-1898. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70842.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Clough|keyword=Clough

E. L. H. Denison - Engineer, RN, HMS *Barfleur*, died **1 September 1898**, buried in Section 18/10/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his brother Officers, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_70997.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Denison|keyword=Denison

HMS *Barfleur* was a Centurion-class battleship launched in 1892, Intended for service abroad, exchanging heavy armour and a powerful armament for high speed and long range to counter the

foreign armoured cruisers then being built as commerce raiders, so rated as second-class battleships. *Barfleur* was assigned to the Mediterranean Fleet in 1895 and participated in the blockade of Crete imposed by the Great Powers after a Greek rebellion began on Crete against their Ottoman overlords in February 1897. She joined her sister ship *Centurion* on the China Station the following year and became the flagship of the station's second-in-command. During the Boxer Rebellion in 1900, both ships contributed landing parties to participate in the Battles of the Taku Forts and of Tientsin. Already made obsolete by the increasing speeds of the cruisers the ship was designed to defend against, she was placed in reserve in 1904, although *Barfleur* often participated in the annual fleet manoeuvres. She also served as a flagship in the reserve for several years before being listed for disposal in 1909. She was broken up in 1910.

E. A. Young - Gunner, 38 Company, Southern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, died at HK **14 October 1898**, commemorated in a memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Gunners of the Company to the memory of their comrades who died at Hong Kong, March 1898 - January 1902. The memorial, in Section 20/7/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67431.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Young|keyword=Young

g

Stephen Sewell - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Grafton*, died aged 34, **20 November 1898**, buried in Section 5/3/30, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Engine Room staff, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65083.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sewell|keyword=Sewell

For HMS *Grafton*, see John Harry Ward.

George Whitelock - RN, HMS *Linnet*, died at sea Korsikoff aged 42, **24 November 1898**, commemorated in Section 5/2/43, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His joint memorial, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65120.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Parks|keyword=Parks

For HMS *Linnet*, see George Edward Parks

Samuel Chapman - Lance Corporal, Royal Marine Light Infantry, HMS *Victor Emmanuel* and *Tamar*, died aged 28, **27 November 1898**, jointly commemorated in Section 5/1/45, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65175.html?f=search&t=search_data

[as.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Clements|keyword=Clements](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65175.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Clements|keyword=Clements)

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

For HMS *Tamar*, see James Boulter.

William Baird - Engine Room Artificer, RN, HMS *Victor Emmanuel* and *Tamar*, died **21 December 1898**, commemorated in Section 5/1/45, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65175.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Clements|keyword=Clements

For HMS *Victor Emmanuel*, see George Louis Smith.

For HMS *Tamar*, see James Boulter.

Commemorated in a memorial erected by No 35 Company, Southern Division, RA, to their comrades who died at HK **from 1894-1898** are:

D. Bradley - Sergeant

A. Fell - Corporal

F. A. Hyde - Corporal

B. Warby [Yarby] - Bombardier

F. C. Jacobs - Gunner

J. Lucas - Gunner

A. Deakin - Gunner

W. E. Dinnie [E. Danie] - Gunner

W. Thomson [Thompson] - Gunner

The memorial is in Section 19/1/13, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy valley. Its photograph is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_70859.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dawson|keyword=Dawson

1899

James Green - 25th Company, RE, died aged 32, **16 January 1899**, buried in Section 5/3/28, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65085.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=James+Green|keyword=James+Green

W. Little Page - Gunner, 38 Company, Southern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, died at HK **23 January 1899**, commemorated in

a memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Gunners of the Company to the memory of their comrades who died at Hong Kong, March 1898 - January 1902. The memorial, in Section 20/7/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67430.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Page|keyword=Page

John L. Langan - Torpedo Instructor, RN, HMS *Undaunted*, died of smallpox, aged 31, **5 February 1899**, buried in Section 5/3/40, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the ship's company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65072.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Langan|keyword=Langan

For HMS *Undaunted*, see Frank Pareitt Cornish.

George William Watts - Sergeant, 25th Company, Royal Engineers, died aged 39, **8 July 1899**, buried in Section 4/10/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68952.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Watts|keyword=Watts

William Henry Bennett - Boatswain, RN, HMS *Argonaut*, died aged 34 [46], **14 [16] August 1899 [1900]**, buried in Section 18/8/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Commander and Warrant Officers, RN, China Squadron in 1929, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71029.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Bennett|keyword=William+Bennett

He is also commemorated on the HMS *Argonaut* memorial in Section 4/18/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley (with differing detail):

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68905.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bennett|keyword=Bennett

HMS *Argonaut* was a Diadem-class protected/armoured cruiser launched in 1898 and commissioned for service on the China station in 1900. During this time, the Commanding Officer, Captain George H. Cherry RN, issued some 600 punishment warrants, gaining a reputation as a stern disciplinarian. As a consequence, the ship's officers ordered medals to be struck by Gamages of London as reward and mementos of their service under such a captain: on the obverse it read "Argonaut China 1900-1904" and showed a fowl anchor (for the Royal Navy), a fleece (for Argonaut) and a dragon (for China); on the reverse are a cherry tree and a representation of the officers who survived the commission. An honorary "Cherry Medal" was presented

to King George VI. From 1906 she served in the Home Fleet, and was broken up in 1921.

Albert Morris - C Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 22, **16 August 1899**, buried in Section 4/12/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68937.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Albert+Morris|keyword=Albert+Morris

For the 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

William Williams - F [5] Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 22, **19 August 1899**, buried in Section 4/10/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68956.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Williams|keyword=William+Williams

The 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers was stationed in Hong Kong from 13 January 1899, arriving on the transport *Avoca*, relieving 1st Battalion the King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment). The CO was Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Mainwaring, relieved by Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable R. H. Bertie in December 1899. The Battalion was quartered in Murray, Queen's Road and Mount

Austin Barracks, with one and a half companies in Gun Club Hill Barracks, Kowloon. On 14 March 1901, four companies went north for the Boxer campaign and were at Tientsin and Peking. In November 1902, they transferred to Chakrata, India. They were relieved by 1st Battalion the Sherwood Foresters.

Evelyn A. Govett - Midshipman RN, HMS *Hermione*, accidentally killed by his own revolver on a shooting expedition in the New Territories with other Midshipmen from HMS *Orlando*, while waiting to join ship, aged 17, **3 September 1899**, buried in Section 18/9/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_71014.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Govett|keyword=Govett

HMS *Hermione* was an *Astraea*-class protected cruiser launched in 1893. In 1896 *Hermione*, commanded by Captain Charles R. Arbuthnot, was one six ships which was specially commissioned as part of a new squadron in reply to a congratulatory telegram from the German Emperor to President Paul Kruger on the repulse of Dr. Jameson's Raid. The squadron, known as the Particular Service Squadron, was commanded by Rear-Admiral Alfred Taylor Dale with his flag in *Revenge*. *Hermione* was assigned to the China Station in 1898. In 1900 she played a minor part in the third China war or Boxer Rebellion. In December 1899 and April 1900, Marines from *Hermione* served as an honour guard and pallbearers for the funerals

of the Governor of the Straits Settlements, Sir Charles Mitchell and the Chief Justice of the British Supreme Court for China and Korea, Sir Nicholas John Hannen, who had also served as Consul-General in Shanghai. She served in the First World War and was sold in 1921.

Richard Hallett [Hallet] - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Bonaventure*, died at HK after a long and lingering illness, aged 27, **5 [6] September 1899**, buried in Section 4/9/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68963.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hallett|keyword=Hallett

He is also commemorated on the memorial to their shipmates who died during the commission 1898-1901 by the Officers and men of the *Bonaventure*. The memorial, in Section 20/9/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67416.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hallet|keyword=Hallett

HMS *Bonaventure* was an *Astraea*-class second-class cruiser launched in 1892. *Bonaventure* served in the Pacific Squadron, including service in the 3rd China War, under command of Captain Robert Montgomerie. She returned in May 1906 to Devonport to be paid off. She was used as a submarine depot ship from 1910 and was broken up in 1920.

Frederick John Boulten - Midshipman, RN, HMS *Orlando*, the eldest son of Frederick and Amelia Boulten, died after 3 days' illness, aged 17, **7 September 1899**, buried in Section 4/9/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. See Evelyn A. Govett, who died 4 days before, and whose death likely to have been connected. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68965.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Orlando|keyword=Orlando

HMS *Orlando* was an Orlando-class armoured cruiser launched in 1886. In 1899 she was assigned to the China Station, Captain James Henry Thomas Burke in command. During the Boxer Rebellion in 1900, sailors from *Orlando* formed part of the force led by Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Seymour attempting to relieve the British Legation in Beijing. A replica of a bell captured from the Taku Forts forms part of a memorial to HMS *Orlando* in Victoria Park, Portsmouth. In late March 1902 she left Hong Kong for Singapore. She was scrapped in 1905.

Thomas Palmer - Sergeant, 25th Company, Southern Division RA, died aged 35, **9 September 1899**, buried in Section 4/9/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68958.html?f=search&t=search_d

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+palmer|keyword=Thomas+palmer](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65120.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+palmer|keyword=Thomas+palmer)

Samuel Connell - RN, HMS *Linnet*, died suddenly at Korsikoff aged 21, **28 September 1899 [1898]**, commemorated in Section 5/2/43, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His joint memorial, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65120.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Parks|keyword=Parks

For HMS *Linnet*, see George Edward Parks.

Alfred Clarke - F Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 24, **3 October 1899**, buried in Section 4/9/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68964.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Alfred+Clarke|keyword=Alfred+Clarke

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Josiah William [Williams] - Private, B Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 22, **6 October 1899**, buried in Section 4/9/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68962.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Josiah+William|keyword=Josiah+William

For the 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Henry Jones - F Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 22, **16 November 1899**, buried in Section 4/8/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68973.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Henry+Jones|keyword=Henry+Jones

For the 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

William Phillips - B Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 24, **30 November 1899**, buried in Section 4/7/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68980.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Phillips|keyword=William+Phillips

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

George Rodwell - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Barfleur*, met his death by 'by dangling [darling] from aloft while decorating the ship on X'mas Eve', aged 20, **24 December 1899**, buried in Section 4/7/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68977.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Rodwell|keyword=Rodwell

For HMS *Barfleur*, see E. L. H. Denison.

1900

William Andrew - Chief Stoker, RN, HMS *Undaunted*, died aged 36, **21 January 1900**, buried in Section 4/6/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the ship's Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68989.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=William+Andrew|keyword=William+Andrew

For HMS *Undaunted*, see Frank Pareitt Cornish.

George Allen - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Centurion*, died aged 41, **8 February 1900**, buried in Section 4/6/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68984.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George+Allen|keyword=George+Allen

For HMS *Centurion*, see For HMS *Centurion*, see William J. L. Pearse.

Edward Henry Randel - B Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 24, **15 March 1900**, buried in Section 4/5/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68993.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Randel|keyword=Randel

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Thomas Godwin - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Bonaventure*, died at HK, **3 April 1900**, commemorated on the memorial to their shipmates who died during the commission 1898-1901 by the Officers and men of the *Bonaventure*. The memorial, in Section 20/9/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67415.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Godwin|keyword=Godwin

For HMS *Bonaventure*, see Richard Hallett.

J. Daniels - Boatswain, RN, HMS *Aurora*, died aged 33, **10 May 1900**, buried in Section 4/4/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his messmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68998.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=J+daniels|keyword=J+daniels

For HMS *Aurora*, see Joseph Alfred Hardy.

Thomas J. Thomas - Sapper, HK Company, RE, died aged 27, **25 May 1900**, buried in Section 4/2/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69015.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+J+Thomas|keyword=Thomas+J+Thomas

He is commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE,

for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67450.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas|keyword=Thomas

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

John William Eagland [England] - RN, HMS *Bonaventure*, died at HK aged 38, **26 May 1900**, commemorated on the memorial to their shipmates who died during the commission 1898-1901 by the Officers and men of the *Bonaventure*. The memorial, in Section 20/9/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67404.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Eagland|keyword=Eagland

For HMS *Bonaventure*, see Richard Hallett.

Daniel Jane - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Argonaut*, died aged 23, **28 May 1900**, commemorated on the monument to the crew of the *Argonaut* who died 1900-1902 at Section 4/18/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the memorial, erected by their messmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68903.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Daniel+Jane|keyword=Daniel+Jane

For HMS *Argonaut*, see William Henry Bennett.

Edward Harris - F Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 23, **16 June 1900**, buried in Section 4/2/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69014.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Edward+Harris|keyword=Edward+Harris

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

A. H. Scadding - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, shot at his post, the first to fall, during the siege of the Legation in Peking, **22 June 1900**, buried in the British Cemetery, Peking.

Fred Power - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, killed in action **23 June 1900**, commemorated on a monument to those who died in North China with the Expeditionary Force, 1900-1-2, in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65309.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Power|keyword=Power

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

C. W. Phillips - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, the second to fall, shot near the Main Gate during the siege of the Legation in Peking, **24 June 1900**, buried in the British Cemetery, Peking.

Arthur Foster - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Ocean*, died at Malta, **25 June 1900**, commemorated on the memorial to the crew of HMS *Ocean*, Mediterranean and China, 1900-1903, in Section 4/3/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the memorial is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69010.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Arthur+Foster|keyword=Arthur+Foster

For HMS *Ocean*, see Gilbert Bowerman Wood.

John Robinson - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, killed in action **26 June 1900**, commemorated on a monument to those who died in North China with the Expeditionary Force, 1900-1-2, in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65308.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Robinson|keyword=John+Robinson

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

James Spillane - Stoker, RN, HMS *Aurora*, killed in action at Tientsin, **27 June 1900**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 4/15/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial, jointly with John Morgan, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68927.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=spillane|keyword=spillane

For HMS *Aurora*, see Joseph Alfred Hardy.

The following men of the 1st Chinese Regiment are recorded in Arthur Alison Stuart Barnes's book *On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment* as having died on the dates shown during operations against the Boxers:

Yu-yung-hua - Private, Number 593, died of wounds received in action at Tientsin railway station, **4 July 1900**.

Ma-ming-chen - Private, Number 751, killed in the action of **6 July 1900**.

Kan-yung-shun - Private, Number 846, killed in the action of **6 July 1900**.

For the 1st Chinese Regiment, see Lionel Arthur Edward Ollivant.

Charles (Chas) Porter - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, killed in action **8 July 1900**, commemorated on a monument to those who died in North China with the Expeditionary Force, 1900-1-2, in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65307.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Porter|keyword=Porter

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

James (Jas) Porter - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, killed in action **9 July 1900**, commemorated on a monument to those who died in North China with the Expeditionary Force, 1900-1-2, in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65306.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Porter|keyword=Porter

tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Porter|keyword=Porter

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Lionel Arthur Edward Ollivant - Captain [seconded Lieutenant], Royal Fusiliers, serving with the 1st Chinese Regiment, killed by a bullet in the head at the siege of Tientsin, **13 July 1900**. Ollivant had rowed for Trinity College Cambridge in a boat with Bertrand Russell in 1891, and rowed in the University boat in the Boat Race 1893 and 1894. A photograph of the memorial erected in Weihaiwei is at: <https://visualisingchina.net/blog/2019/10/04/weihaiwei-and-the-1st-chinese-regiment-2-peking-and-after/>

and another at:

<https://www.hpcbristol.net/visual/ru01-003>

The 1st Chinese Regiment of Infantry, known generally as the Weihai-wei Regiment, was suggested in 1898 and approved in 1899. Its first Commanding Officer was local Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton Bower, Indian Staff Corps, and it was established for 1,000 all ranks. It was deployed to Tientsin, where Lieutenant Colonel Bower commanded a detachment of 600 NCOs and men supported by nine other British officers and three British Colour Sergeants. (Five more officers, five more British Colour Sergeants and 163 more Non-Commissioned Officers and men followed later). The detachment arrived at Taku on 22 June 1900 aboard HMS *Orlando*. With the international force of Russians, British, Americans and Italians they

marched to Tsientin 23-25 June. On 26 June, the detachment cleared Boxer snipers from local huts. On 27 June, they supported a Russian attack on the arsenal. The British commander, General Dorward, in a despatch stated that the 1st Chinese Regiment "repulsed a flank attack of Boxers, inflicting considerable loss on the enemy". On 1 July, 100 men of the detachment took part in an assault on a small fort. On 3 July, the detachment repulsed an attack on the railway station. On 6 July, they attacked a Boxer gun emplacement, losing two men killed. On 9 July, in another action near the arsenal, General Dorward reported: "The most arduous work of the day was done by the Chinese Regiment, who, as escort to the guns, worked indefatigably in getting them over broken and swampy country." On 12 July, the Boxers mounted a determined attack against the railway station and the 1st Chinese Regiment was involved in very heavy fighting from defensive barricades. On 13 July, the international force mounted a large attack in which the American, French, British and Japanese troops attacked the South Gate of the old city, whilst the Russians and Germans with a few French soldiers attacked the enemy artillery batteries on the northeast side. Numbers 4 and 5 Companies of the 1st Chinese Regiment took part in the attack on the South Gate. No 7 Company of the 1st Chinese Regiment under Major G.E. Pereira (Grenadier Guards) came forward with stretchers to assist in the evacuation of casualties. The Americans (9th US Infantry) ran short of ammunition so Captain L.A.E. Ollivant (Royal Fusiliers) came out with No 7 Company to bring ammunition forward. A mule-handler was shot dead and Ollivant led the mule forward until it was shot. Ollivant then carried ammunition forward himself until a Boxer bullet struck him

in the head fatally. In all, the Regiment lost 2 Officers and 21 Other Ranks in the Relief of Peking. The Regiment was disbanded in 1906.

The following men of the 1st Chinese Regiment are recorded in Arthur Alison Stuart Barnes's book *On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment* as having died on the dates shown during operations against the Boxers:

Chau-te-yin - Private, Number 507, killed in capture of Tientsin City, **13 July 1900**.

Hsu-chang-sheng - Private, Number 428, , killed in capture of Tientsin City, **13 July 1900**.

Kuan-wei-ting - Private, Number 363, killed in capture of Tientsin City, **13 July 1900**.

Liu-fii-yung - Private, Number 672, killed in capture of Tientsin City, **13 July 1900**.

Liang-hung-en - Private, Number 461, killed in capture of Tientsin City, **13 July 1900**.

John Tomlinson - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, killed in action **13 July 1900**, commemorated on a monument to those who died in North China with the Expeditionary Force, 1900-1-

2, in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65305.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tomlinson|keyword=Tomlinson

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Mathew (Math.) Mansfield - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, killed in action **13 July 1900**, commemorated on a monument to those who died in North China with the Expeditionary Force, 1900-1-2, in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65304.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Mansfield|keyword=Mansfield

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

William (Wm) Crew - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, killed in action **13 July 1900**, commemorated on a monument to those who died in North China with the Expeditionary Force, 1900-1-2, in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65303.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Crew|keyword=Crew

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Joseph Thomas - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, killed in action **13 July 1900**, commemorated on a monument to those who died in North China with the Expeditionary Force, 1900-1-2, in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65302.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Joseph+Thomas|keyword=Joseph+Thomas

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

H. W. Scott - 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of wounds in North China, **14 July 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65295.html?f=search&t=search_das.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Scott|keyword=Scott

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

B. M. Strouts - Captain, Royal Marine Light Infantry, commanding the Peking Legation Guard, died of wounds after being shot during the siege, **16 July 1900**, buried in the British Cemetery, Peking.

The following of the 1st Chinese Regiment is recorded in Arthur Alison Stuart Barnes's book *On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment* as having died on the date shown during operations against the Boxers:

Tsung-te-gung - Private, Number 893, drowned in the Peiho, **21 July 1900**.

Edward Sutherland - Engine Room Artificer, RN, HMS *Argonaut*, died aged 26, **25 July 1900**, commemorated on the monument to the crew of the *Argonaut* who died 1900-1902 at Section 4/18/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the memorial, erected by their messmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68904.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=sutherland|keyword=sutherland

For HMS *Argonaut*, see William Henry Bennett.

William McNicol - Gunner, Royal Marine Artillery, HMS *Goliath*, accidentally suffocated on board in HK, aged 27, **27 July 1900**,

buried in Section 4/21/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and ship's company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68880.html?f=search&t=search_d atas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=McNicol|keyword=McNicol

Thomas Edgar Jones - Blacksmith, RN, HMS *Goliath*, who lost his life while gallantly trying to rescue his shipmate, aged 26, **27 July 1900**, buried in Section 4/21/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and ship's company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68881.html?f=search&t=search_d atas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+Edgar|keyword=Thomas+Edgar

HMS *Goliath* was a pre-dreadnought battleship, a member of the Canopus class. Intended for service in Asia, *Goliath* and her sister ships were smaller and faster than the preceding Majestic-class battleships, but retained the same battery of four 12-inch (305 mm) guns. She also carried thinner armour, but incorporated new Krupp steel, which was more effective than the Harvey armour used in the Majestics. *Goliath* was laid down in January 1897, launched in March 1898, and commissioned into the fleet in March 1900, with Captain Lewis Edmund Wintz in command. The ship was deployed to the China Station from her commissioning until 1903, when she returned to Britain. On 13 May 1915, 3 May, in the Dardanelles, lookouts

aboard *Goliath* spotted the Turkish ship *Muâvenet-i Millîye* and issued a challenge; the Ottomans replied to the challenge but very quickly increased speed and launched three torpedoes at *Goliath*. The British opened fire, but only managed to shoot three rounds before the first torpedo struck the ship. Two torpedoes hit almost simultaneously, the first abreast her fore turret and the second abeam the fore funnel, causing a large explosion. *Goliath* began to capsize almost immediately, and was lying on her side when a third torpedo struck near her after turret. *Muâvenet-i Millîye* sped off and escaped unscathed in the darkness as the other British warships gathered to rescue survivors from *Goliath*. Some 570 men, out of a crew of 750 were killed in the sinking, including the ship's commander, Captain Thomas Shelford. The wreck lies upside down at a depth of 63 metres (207 ft), and is largely buried in sediment. Only part of the hull, which was badly mangled by the explosion, and one of her screws are visible.

Henry / Harry Strudwick - Private, Royal Marine Light Infantry, MS *Isis*, born 24 March 1875, died aged 25 [27], **30 July 1900**, buried in Section 4/20/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68889.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Strudwick|keyword=Strudwick

HMS *Isis* was an Eclipse-class protected cruiser launched in 1895. She deployed in 1898 for service in the Mediterranean Fleet. She participated between September and December 1898 in the operations at Crete of the International Squadron, a multinational force made up initially of ships of the Austro-Hungarian Navy, French Navy, Imperial German Navy, Italian Royal Navy (Regia Marina), Imperial Russian Navy, and Royal Navy that intervened between February 1897 and December 1898 in the 1897-1898 Greek Christian uprising against the Ottoman Empire's rule on the island. By the time *Isis* joined the squadron, Austria-Hungary and the German Empire had withdrawn from the squadron, but the other four countries remained active in it. In the wake of a violent riot by Cretan Turks against British soldiers, sailors, and Christian civilians in Candia on 6 September 1898, *Isis* anchored in the harbor and men convicted of murdering British subjects during the riot were held aboard her while awaiting trial and execution. They were hanged in Candia during October and November 1898. Captain George Morris Henderson took command in early 1900. Captain Charles Windham was appointed in command on 28 December 1900, and she served on the China Station; he remained with the ship until January 1902. In late October 1901 she left Hong Kong homebound, arriving at Spithead in December. She was scrapped in 1920.

John Lewis - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Dido*, died aged 21 [20], **1 August 1900**, buried in Section 4/17/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68911.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Lewis|keyword=John+Lewis

HMS *Dido* was an Eclipse-class second class cruiser launched in 1896. Captain Philip Francis Tillard was appointed in command on 20 January 1900, when the *Dido* served at the China Station. In October 1901 she left Hong Kong homebound, arriving at Sheerness 14 December. She was used as a depot ship after 1913 and sold in 1926.

Thomas Morgan - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, killed in action **6 August 1900**, commemorated on a monument to those who died in North China with the Expeditionary Force, 1900-1-2, in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A picture of the monument is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65301.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Thomas+Morgan|keyword=Thomas+Morgan

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

W. W. Huddlestone - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **6 August 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65280.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Huddleston|keyword=Huddleston

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

The following of the 1st Chinese Regiment is recorded in Arthur Alison Stuart Barnes's book *On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment* as having died on the date shown during operations against the Boxers:

Liang-liu - Private, Number 597, drowned in the Peiho, **8 August 1900**.

John Barker - 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of wounds in North China, **13 August 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65294.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Barker|keyword=Barker

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Charles H. V. Worger - Lance Corporal, 25th Company, RE, died aged 28, **13 August 1900**, buried in Section 4/19/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68899.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Worger|keyword=Worger

John Morgan - Stoker, RN, HMS *Aurora*, died at Pekin, **26 August 1900**, commemorated in a memorial in Section 4/15/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial, jointly with John Morgan, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68927.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=spillane|keyword=spillane

For HMS *Aurora*, see Joseph Alfred Hardy.

John Jones - Number 1977, 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of wounds in North China, **4 September 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65293.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Jones|keyword=John+Jones

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Albert (Alb.) Burgoyne - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, accidentally drowned in North China, **4 September 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65283.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Burgoyne|keyword=Burgoyne

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

The following of the 1st Chinese Regiment are recorded in Arthur Alison Stuart Barnes's book *On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment* as having died on the dates shown during operations against the Boxers:

Wei-ting-hsu - Lance Corporal, Number 460, killed on convoy duty on the Peiho, **6 September 1900**.

For the 1st Chinese Regiment, see Lionel Arthur Edward Ollivant.

Charles Welham - Sapper, 25th Company, RE, died aged 32, **9 September 1900**, buried in Section 4/21/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68878.html?f=search&t=search_data

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=WElham|keyword=WElham](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67429.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=WElham|keyword=WElham)

P. Liddington - Gunner, 38 Company, Southern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, died at HK **10 September 1900**, commemorated in a memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Gunners of the Company to the memory of their comrades who died at Hong Kong, March 1898 - January 1902. The memorial, in Section 20/7/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67429.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Liddington|keyword=Liddington

Arthur Joseph Hill - Captain, the East Surrey Regiment, posted to the 1st Chinese Regiment, killed in an ammunition explosion, **15 September 1900** while supporting the logistics for the advance on Peking. A photograph of the memorial erected in Weihaiwei is at:

<https://visualisingchina.net/blog/2019/10/04/weihaiwei-and-the-1st-chinese-regiment-2-peking-and-after/>

His memorial window in his parish church, St. Peter's, Wimblington, Cambridge, is at:

<https://www.iwm.org.uk/memorials/item/memorial/3547>

and his plaque in the same church at:

<https://www.iwm.org.uk/memorials/item/memorial/3546>

For the 1st Chinese Regiment, see L.A.E. Ollivant.

James Cook - Private, 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died in an explosion in North China, **15 September 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65292.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=James+Cook|keyword=James+Cook

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Phillip Jones - Number 4681, 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died in an explosion in North China, **15 September 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65291.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Jones|keyword=Jones

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

George Martin - 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died in an explosion in North China, **15 September 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Images/images/201309/t20130911_65290.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George+Martin|keyword=George+Martin](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65290.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=George+Martin|keyword=George+Martin)

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Henry Padden - 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died in an explosion in North China, **15 September 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

[https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All Images/images/201309/t20130911_65289.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Padden|keyword=Padden](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65289.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Padden|keyword=Padden)

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

The following men of the 1st Chinese Regiment are recorded in Arthur Alison Stuart Barnes's book *On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment* as having died on the dates shown during operations against the Boxers:

Chi-dien-kwei - Sergeant, DCM, Number 5, 1st Chinese Regiment, mentioned in dispatches and awarded a posthumous DCM for his gallantry in the taking of Tientsin, killed in an ammunition explosion at Tungchow **15 September 1900**.

Li-yi-fan - Interpreter, Number 678, killed at Tungchow, **15 September 1900.**

Liu-te-sheng - Private, Number 261, killed at Tungchow, **15 September 1900.**

Liu-pei-lan - Private, Number 309, killed at Tungchow, **15 September 1900.**

Li-ssu, - Private, Number 430, killed at Tungchow, **15 September 1900.**

Yang-yung-shen - Private, Number 427, killed at Tungchow, **15 September 1900.**

Sung-cheng-an, - Private, Number 690, killed at Tungchow, **15 September 1900.**

Wang-hsung-tai - Private, Number 714, killed at Tungchow, **15 September 1900.**

Sha-pau-te - Private, Number 726, killed at Tungchow, **15 September 1900.**

B. Hughes - Corporal, 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died following an explosion in North China, **16 September 1900,**

commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65288.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=B+Hughes|keyword=B+Hughes

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Frederick Skinner - Sailmaker, RN, HMS *Undaunted*, died aged 32, **16 September 1900**, buried in Section 4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.

For HMS *Undaunted*, see Frank Pareitt Cornish.

Richard Thomas - F Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 25, **16 September 1900**, buried in Section 4/18/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68908.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Richard+Thomas|keyword=Richard+Thomas

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Caesar Wogan - Private, 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died following an explosion in North China, **16 September 1900**,

commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65287.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wogan|keyword=Wogan

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

T. C. [G.] Hughes - 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died following an explosion in North China, **17 September 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65286.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=T+Hughes|keyword=T+Hughes

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Arthur Joseph Hill - Captain, East Surrey Regiment, 1st Chinese Regiment, killed in a gunpowder explosion at Lungchow in the Relief of Peking, **18 September 1900**.

For 1st Chinese Regiment, see L.A.E. Ollivant.

Timothy (Tim.) Hanlon - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **21 September 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65279.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hanlon|keyword=Hanlon

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

The following of the 1st Chinese Regiment is recorded in Arthur Alison Stuart Barnes's book *On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment* as having died on the dates shown during operations against the Boxers:

Chang-hung-an - Private, Number 924, killed near Ho-his-wu, **24 September 1900**.

For the 1st Chinese Regiment, see L.A.E. Ollivant.

John W. Seymour - Arm. Cr., RN, HMS *Ocean*, died at Lemnos, **29 September 1900**, commemorated on the memorial to the crew of HMS *Ocean*, Mediterranean and China, 1900-1903, in Section 4/3/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_69009.html?f=search&t=search_da

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Seymour|keyword=Seymour](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65276.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Seymour|keyword=Seymour)

For HMS *Ocean*, see Gilbert Bowerman Wood.

James (Jas.) Newbury - Private, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **4 October 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65276.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Newbury|keyword=Newbury

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

A. Perkins - Sapper, HK Company, RE, died at sea on service in the North China Field Force, **11 October 1900**, commemorated on a joint memorial, erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers of the HK Company, RE, for their comrades who died on the station. The memorial, in Section 20/6/1, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130912_67449.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Perkins|keyword=Perkins

For the HK Company RE, see James Craze.

William (Wm.) Smith - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **16 October 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65278.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wm+Smith|keyword=Wm+Smith

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

George (Geo.) Hammerton - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **17 October 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65277.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hammerton|keyword=Hammerton

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Albert Fisher - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **22 October 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65275.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fisher|keyword=Fisher

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Richard (Rich.) Griffiths - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **24 October 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65274.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Griffiths|keyword=Griffiths

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Thomas (Thos.) Davies - Number 5544, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **26 October 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65273.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Davies|keyword=Davies

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

John Thomas - Number 3077, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **27 October 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65272.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=John+Thomas|keyword=John+Thomas

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Frederick Charles Beer - Gunner, Number 34312, Royal Horse Artillery, accidentally drowned in HK Harbour, **29 October 1900**, buried in Section 4/20/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68886.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Beer|keyword=Beer

Alfred Tisdale - Sapper, 25th Company, RE, died aged 28, **8 November 1900**, buried in Section 4/20/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68885.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tisdale|keyword=Tisdale

Edward C. Bedford - Armourer's [Amowers] Crew, HMS *Sandpiper*, drowned during a typhoon in HK Harbour, aged 24, **10 November 1900**, buried in Section 4/18/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of HMS *Barfleur*, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68907.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bedford|keyword=Bedford

For HMS *Barfleur*, see E. L. H. Denison.

HMS *Sandpiper* was a river cruiser new in 1900. About 9 am on 10 November 1900, she made signals of distress, and the torpedo boat destroyer *Otter*, under Lieutenant Wilkins, at once fought her way to the sinking vessel, and at great hazard succeeded in rescuing all her crew save one. A few minutes after, the *Sandpiper* went down bow first.

Robert Parnell - Boatswain, RN, HMS *Humber*, drowned in HK Harbour aged 52, **15 November 1900**, buried in Section 18/8/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His elaborate and seemingly expensive gravestone, erected by the Captain, Officers and ship's company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_71026.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Parnell|keyword=Parnell

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Parnell|keyword=Parnell](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65271.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Parnell|keyword=Parnell)

HMS *Humber* was an iron screw storeship purchased in 1878. She had previously been launched for civilian service in 1876 under the name *Harar*. She was sold back into mercantile service in 1907, being renamed *Lucia Victoria*.

J. A. Corben - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **23 November 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65271.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Corben|keyword=Corben

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Walter Henry Monk - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Argonaut*, died aged 29, **23 November 1900**, commemorated on the monument to the crew of the *Argonaut* who died 1900-1902 at Section 4/18/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the memorial, erected by their messmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68906.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Monk|keyword=Monk

For HMS *Argonaut*, see William Henry Bennett.

T. E. Goode - Gunner, 38 Company, Southern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, died at HK, **9 December 1900**, commemorated in a memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Gunners of the Company to the memory of their comrades who died at Hong Kong, March 1898 - January 1902. The memorial, in Section 20/7/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67428.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Goode|keyword=Goode

G. Tisdell - Gunner, 38 Company, Southern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, died at HK, **11 December 1900**, commemorated in a memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Gunners of the Company to the memory of their comrades who died at Hong Kong, March 1898 - January 1902. The memorial, in Section 20/7/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130912_67427.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tisdell|keyword=Tisdell

William J. Howell - Sergeant, E Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 37, **16 December 1900**, buried in

Section 4/17/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68912.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Howell|keyword=Howell

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

James (Jas) Bartram - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **20 December 1900**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65270.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bartram|keyword=Bartram

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

G. Williams - Colour Sergeant, Ordnance Corps, 1st Chinese Regiment, died of enteric after the Relief of Peking, **27 December 1900**.

For 1st Chinese Regiment, see L.A.E. Ollivant.

The following members of the Tientsin Volunteer Corps were deceased when the 3rd China War medal was issued in 1902:

Andrew Irwin - Surgeon Captain MD, PMO.

William Moffat - Private

Henry Cripps Matheson - Private

Killed in the fighting at the Legation Quarter in Peking, were 4 Officers and 49 men, 12 civilians, of various nationalities.

1901

John J. Fleetwood - Gunner, Royal Marines Artillery, HMS *Barfleur*, died in the HK Hospital aged 21, **8 January 1901**, buried in Section 4/16/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, is at:
https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130916_68920.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Fleetwood|keyword=Fleetwood

For HMS *Barfleur*, see E. L. H. Denison.

R. Webster - Gunner, 38 Company, Southern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, died at HK, **8 March 1901**, commemorated in a memorial erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and

Gunners of the Company to the memory of their comrades who died at Hong Kong, March 1898 - January 1902. The memorial, in Section 20/7/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67426.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Webster|keyword=Webster

Gilbert Bowerman Wood - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Ocean*, son of Thomas Wood of the Rectory Cottage, Doddiscombeleigh, Devon, died at HK aged 19, **31 March 1901**, buried in Section 4/15/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his family, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_68926.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bowerman|keyword=Bowerman

He is also commemorated on the memorial to the crew of HMS *Ocean*, Mediterranean and China, 1900-1903, in Section 4/3/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69008.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wood|keyword=Wood

HMS *Ocean* was a Canopus-class pre-dreadnought battleship launched in 1898. She entered service with the Mediterranean Fleet

until January 1901, when she was transferred to the China Station. *Ocean* was recalled from China in 1905 for service with the Channel Fleet after a period spent in reserve. In February 1915, she struck a mine in Erenköy Bay, Dardanelles, her crew were taken off by destroyers and *Ocean* was left to sink in Morto Bay.

Alexander A. H. Waring - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Talbot*, died in the Royal Naval Hospital, aged 18, **11 April 1901**, buried in Section 4/14/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the ship's Officers and Company, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Its_images/201309/t20130916_68930.html?f=search&t=search_databases&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Waring|keyword=Waring

HMS *Talbot* was an Eclipse-class protected cruiser launched in 1895. In 1896 she served on the North America and West Indies Station, but was back in the United Kingdom a couple of years later. In 1899 she brought back, from the United States, the body of Lord Herschell to London. In April 1901 she was commissioned at Devonport by Captain Frederick George Stopford, with a crew of 437, to serve at the China Station. She arrived at Hong Kong on 10 December 1901. In June 1902 she visited Kobe in Japan. She was present at Chemulpo Bay in 1904, during the historical naval battle between two Russian ships, the cruiser *Varyag* and the gunboat *Korietz* against a fleet of the Imperial Japanese Navy. Future Arctic explorers and members of Robert Falcon Scott's ill-fated *Terra Nova* Expedition Patrick

Keohane and Edward Evans served aboard her. She was sold for scrap in 1921.

Walter William Pugh - Stoker, RN, HMS *Humber*, accidentally drowned whilst bathing off Hung Hom Docks, Hong Kong, aged 21, **20 April 1901**, buried in Section 4/15/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the ship's company, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68924.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pugh|keyword=Pugh

For HMS *Humber*, see Robert Parnell.

Joseph Alfred Hardy - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Aurora*, died in the Royal Naval Hospital, Hong Kong, aged 27, **11 May 1901**, buried in Section 4/15/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the ship's Engine Room Staff, is at: https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68929.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Joseph+Alfred|keyword=Joseph+Alfred

HMS *Aurora* was an Orlando-class armoured cruiser launched in 1887. The ship spent a brief time in reserve before she was assigned to the Channel Squadron for two years in 1890. In 1893 *Aurora* became a coast guard ship in Ireland for two years before she was placed in reserve again. The ship recommissioned in 1899 for service

on the China Station and some of her crew participated in the Battle of Tientsin in 1900 during the Boxer Rebellion. Aurora returned home two years later and was again reduced to reserve. She was taken out of service in 1905 and sold for scrap on 2 October 1907.

John William England - RN, HMS *Bonaventure*, died aged 28, **26 May 1901**, buried in Section 4/145/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by the Officers and men of the ship, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130916_68923.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=England|keyword=England

For HMS *Bonaventure*, see Richard Hallett.

Thomas Philpin - Gunner, 25th Company, Southern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, died aged 37, **27 May 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/4, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65247.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Philpin|keyword=Philpin

Alfred Pyke - Sapper, 25th Company, RE, died at HK aged 29, **3 June 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/6, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65245.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Pyke|keyword=Pyke

William Herbert Bishop - Sapper, 25th Company RE, died aged 27, **9 June 1901 [1906]**, buried in Section 6/3/21, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_66539.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bishop|keyword=Bishop

Walter Lambert - Sapper, 25th Company, RE, died in HK aged 25, **17 June 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65243.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Lambert|keyword=Lambert

E. Hill [Hills] - Bombardier, 15th Company, Southern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, died **28 June 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/5, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65246.html?f=search&t=search_databases.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hills|keyword=Hills

William [Willaim] Wyles - SBS, RN, HMS *Bonaventure*, died at HK aged 38, **30 June 1901**, commemorated on the memorial to their shipmates who died during the commission 1898-1901 by the Officers and men of the *Bonaventure*. The memorial, in Section 20/9/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130912_67414.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Wyles|keyword=Wyles

For HMS *Bonaventure*, see Richard Hallett.

William Hughes - Private, B Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 25, **10 July 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/3, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65248.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Hughes|keyword=Hughes

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Patrick Meade - Gunner, Number 62 Company, Royal Garrison Artillery, died of disease in North China, **17 July 1901**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65281.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Patrick+Meade|keyword=Patrick+Meade

Daniel Nelson - Private, E Company, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 23, **24 July 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/2, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65249.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Nelson|keyword=Nelson

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Alfred W. Williams - Armourer Sergeant, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 40, **26 July 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/10, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65241.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Alfred+W+Williams|keyword=Alfred+W+Williams

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Francis Arthur Weston - Sergeant, RADE, died **27 July 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65244.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Weston|keyword=Weston

George Duncan Townley - Private, Army Ordnance Corps, died aged 30, **28 July 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/12, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by his comrades and friends, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65239.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Townley|keyword=Townley

The Army Ordnance Corps had been formed in 1894 as successor to the Ordnance Store Corps, absorbing then armourers and artificers.

William (Wm) Sweeney - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **7 August 1901**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65269.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sweeney|keyword=Sweeney

[tas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sweeney|keyword=Sweeney](https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65242.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sweeney|keyword=Sweeney)

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Henry Tenny - Private, E Company, 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 23, **13 August 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/9, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65242.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tenny|keyword=Tenny

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

A. E. Copeland - Sergeant, 15th Company, Western Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, died **18 August 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/11, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65240.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Copeland|keyword=Copeland

Edward (Edw) Jones - Number 5418, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **11 September 1901**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65268.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=5418|keyword=5418

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

William Horwood - Leading Stoker, RN, HMS *Isis*, died aged 33, **13 / 15 September 1901**, buried in Section 2/8/8, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by his shipmates, is at:

For HMS *Isis*, see Henry Strudwick.

Edwin Quance - 2nd Sick Berth Steward, RN, HMS *Pigmy*, died in the RN Hospital, HK, aged 29, **17 September 1901**, buried in Section 2/8/7, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by the Officers and men, and friends, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65448.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Quance|keyword=Quance

For HMS *Pigmy*, see William Rose.

Charles (Chas) Heaton - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **2 October 1901**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65267.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Heaton|keyword=Heaton

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Robert Jones - Number 4434, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, suffocated by fire in North China, **1 November 1901**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65285.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Robert+Jones|keyword=Robert+Jones

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Harry Dunbar - 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, suffocated by fire in North China, **1 November 1901**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65284.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Dunbar|keyword=Dunbar

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

Herbert J. Sale - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Astraea*, died aged 22, **19 November 1901**, buried in Section 2/8/11, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65444.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Sale|keyword=Sale

HMS *Astraea* was an *Astraea*-class second class cruiser of the Royal Navy. She was launched in 1893, and was in China in 1901 under the command of Captain Casper Joseph Baker. She left Hong Kong on 27 March 1902, homeward bound, arriving in Singapore on 2 April. She survived to serve in the First World War. In November 1918, the poet Wilfred Owen's brother Harold was an Officer on the ship, and saw his brother Wilfred in his cabin; Wilfred had been killed the week before in France. She was paid off in 1919 and scrapped in 1920.

Richard (Rich) Kirby - Colour Sergeant, 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, died of disease in North China, **30 November 1901**, commemorated in a joint memorial in Section 3/6/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. The memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Images/images/201309/t20130911_65266.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Kirby|keyword=Kirby

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.

William Tuffin - Able Seaman, RN, HMS *Astraea*, drowned in HK Harbour aged 20, **9 December 1901**, buried in Section 2/9/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His tomb, erected by his shipmates, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130911_65426.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Tuffin|keyword=Tuffin

For HMS *Astraea*, see Herbert J. Sale.

John Trudgeon - Ordinary Seaman, RN, HMS *Ocean*, died at Yokohama, **17 December 1901**, commemorated on the memorial to the crew of HMS *Ocean*, Mediterranean and China, 1900-1903, in Section 4/3/1, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. A photograph of the memorial is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_Items/images/201309/t20130916_69007.html?f=search&t=search_datas.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Trudgeon|keyword=Trudgeon

For HMS *Ocean*, see Gilbert Bowerman Wood.

G. Bedford - Lance Corporal, 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died **23 December 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/14, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65237.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Bedford|keyword=Bedford

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams

William J. Russell - C Company, 2nd Battalion the Royal Welch Fusiliers, died aged 26, **31 December 1901**, buried in Section 3/7/16, the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley. His gravestone, erected by his comrades, is at:

https://www.hkmemory.hk/collections/hong_kong_cemetery/All_It_ems/images/201309/t20130911_65235.html?f=search&t=search_data.jsp&path=channelid=230719|searchword=Russell|keyword=Russell

For the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, see William Williams.